

**पंजाब केंद्रीय विश्वविद्यालय, बठिंडा**  
**Central University of Punjab, Bathinda**



**अधिनियम, परिनियम, अध्यादेश, एवं इनके संशोधन**  
**Act, Statutes, Ordinances, and its Amendments**

**Updated on: 04.09.2020**

**अद्यतन दिनांक : 04.09.2020**

## CONTENTS

Central Universities Act, 2009			
Act Section	Title	Hindi Version Page No.	English Version Page No.
1	Short Title and Commencement		1
2	Definitions		1
3	Establishment of Universities		2
4	Effect of Establishment of Universities		3
5	Objects of University		4
6	Powers of University		4
7	University Open to All Castes, Creed Race or Class		6
8	Visitor of University		6
9	Officers of the University		7
10	Chancellor of University		7
11	Vice Chancellor		8
12	Pro-Vice Chancellor		8
13	Deans of Schools		8
14	Registrar		8
15	Finance Officer		8
16	Controller of Examinations		8
17	Librarian		8
18	Other Officers		8
19	Authorities of University		8
20	The Court		9
21	Executive Council		9
22	Academic Council		9
23	Board of Studies		9
24	Finance Committee		9
25	Other Authorities of University		9
26	Powers to Make Statutes		9
27	Statutes, How to be Made		10
28	Power to Make Ordinances		11
29	Regulations		12
30	Annual Report		12
31	Annual Accounts		12
32	Returns and Information		12
33	Conditions of Service of Employees, etc.		12
34	Procedures of Appeal and Arbitration in Disciplinary cases against Students		13
35	Right to Appeal		13
36	Provident and Pension Funds		13

<b>Act Section</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Hindi Version Page No.</b>	<b>English Version Page No.</b>
37	Disputes as to Constitution of Authorities and Bodies		13
38	Filling of Casual Vacancies		13
39	Proceedings of Authorities or Bodies not Invalidated by Vacancies		13
40	Protection of Action Taken in Good Faith		13
41	Mode of Proof of University Record		13
42	Power to Remove Difficulty		13
43	Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations to be published in the Official Gazette and to be laid before Parliament		14
44	Transitional Provisions		14
45	Amendment of Madhya Pradesh Act 22 of 1973		15
46	Amendment of President's Act 10 of 1973		15
47	Repeal and Savings: Ordinance 3 of 2009		16
	<b>THE FIRST SCHEDULE</b>		<b>17</b>
	<b>THE SECOND SCHEDULE</b>		<b>18</b>
<b>No.</b>	<b>THE STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY</b>		<b>18</b>
1	Chancellor of University		18
2	Vice-Chancellor (See Amendment to Statute 2(4) at P-40)		18
3	Powers and duties of Vice-Chancellor		19
4	Pro-Vice Chancellor		20
5	Deans of Schools		20
6	Registrar		21
7	Finance Officer		22
8	Controller of Examinations		22
9	Librarian		23
9A	Constitution of the Court (Addition of Statute)	80	82
10	Meetings of Court		23
11	Quorum for meeting of Executive Council (See also Amendment to Statute 11)		23
12	Powers and functions of Executive Council		23
13	Quorum of meeting of Academic Council (See also Amendment to Statute 13)		25
14	Powers and functions of Academic Council		25
15	Schools of Studies and Departments		25
16	Board of Studies		25
17	Finance Committee		26
18	Selection Committees (See also Amendment to Statute 18(2))		26

<b>Act Section</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Hindi Version Page No.</b>	<b>English Version Page No.</b>
19	Special mode of appointment		28
20	Appointment for fixed tenure		29
21	Committees		29
22	Terms and conditions of service and code of conduct of teachers etc.		29
23	Terms and conditions of service and code of conduct of other employees		29
24	Seniority list		29
25	Removal of employees of University		29
26	Honorary degrees		30
27	Withdrawal of degrees etc.		30
28	Maintenance of discipline amongst students of University		30
29	Convocations		31
30	Acting Chairman of meetings		31
31	Resignation		31
32	Disqualification		31
33	Residence conduction for membership and office		32
34	Membership of authorities by virtue of membership of other bodies.		32
35	Alumni Association		32
36	Students Council		32
37	Ordinance how to be made		32
38	Regulations		33
39	Delegation of Powers		33
<b>Statute</b>	<b>AMENDMENTS TO STATUTES</b>		
11	Quorum for meeting of Executive Council	35	37
13	Quorum for meeting of Academic Council	36	38
2(4)	Re-appointment of Vice Chancellor	40	40
18(2)	Selection Committee for Appointment to Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Registrar, Finance Officer, Controller of Examinations, Librarian and Principals of Colleges and Institutions Maintained by the University	60	78
9A	Constitution of the Court (Addition of Statute)	80	82
10(5)	Deleted	80	82
<b>No.</b>	<b>ORDINANCES OF THE UNIVERSITY</b>		
VIII.	Board of Research	41	61
IX.	Admission of Students to the University	42	62

Act Section	Title	Hindi Version Page No.	English Version Page No.
X.	School Board	43	62
XI.	Boards of Studies	44	63
XII.	Centres of Studies in the School	45	64
XIII.	Coordinators of Centres	46	66
XIII.	Coordinators of Centres (Revised)	83	84
XIV.	Deans of the Schools of Studies	47	66
XV.	The Dean's Committee	48	67
XVI.	Dean Students Welfare	48	67
XVII.	Medium of Instruction and Examination	49	68
XVIII.	Conduct of Examinations	49	68
XIX.	Fees and Dues Payable by Students of the University	50	69
XX.	M.Phil.—Ph.D. Integrated Programme	50	69
XX-(i)	Ph.D. Programme	51	70
XX-(ii)	LL.M.-Ph.D. Integrated Programme	52	71
XX-(iii)	M.Pharm.-Ph.D. Integrated Programme	53	72
XX-(iv)	M.Phil. Programme	55	74
XX-(v)	M.Tech. Programme	56	75
XX-(vi)	M.A./M.Sc. Programme	57	76
XXII.	Terms and Conditions of Appointment of Emeritus Professors and Honorary Professors	58	76
XXVI.	Planning Board	58	77
XXVII.	Finance Committee	59	78
XXIV.	Adjunct Professor	85	92
XXV.	Procedure/Norms for Appointment and Emoluments of Non-Teaching Employees except for Statutory Posts	87	94
XXXII	Games and Sports Committee	88	95
XXXVI	Convocation for Conferring Degrees	89	96
XXXVIII	Committee and Conditions Governing the Acceptance of Endowment for Award of Fellowship/Scholarship/ Studentship/Gold Medal/Prize	91	98
XL	Norms/Regulations for Promotion/Career Advancement of Professors, Associate Professors and Assistant Professors	92	99



# भारत का राजपत्र The Gazette of India

असाधारण

EXTRAORDINARY

भाग II — खण्ड 1

PART II — Section 1

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

सं. 27]

नई दिल्ली, शुक्रवार, मार्च 20, 2009 / 29 फाल्गुन, 1930

No. 27]

NEW DELHI, FRIDAY, MARCH 20, 2009 / 29 Phalguna, 1930

इस भाग में पिन पृष्ठ संख्या दी जाती है जिससे कि यह अलग संकलन के रूप में रखा जा सके।  
Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## MINISTRY OF LAW AND JUSTICE (Legislative Department)

*New Delhi, the 20th March, 2009/Phalguna 29, 1930 (Saka)*

The following Act of Parliament received the assent of the President on the 20th March, 2009, and is hereby published for general information:—

### THE CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES ACT, 2009

No. 25 OF 2009

[20th March, 2009.]

An Act to establish and incorporate universities for teaching and research in the various States and to provide for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Sixtieth Year of the Republic of India as follows:—

- (1) This Act may be called the Central Universities Act, 2009.
- (2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 15th day of January, 2009.

Short title  
and  
commencement.

2. In this Act, and in all Statutes made hereunder, unless the context otherwise requires,—

Definitions.

- "Academic Council" means the Academic Council of the University;
- "academic staff" means such categories of staff as are designated as academic staff by the Ordinances;
- "Board of Studies" means the Board of Studies of a Department of the University;
- "College" means a college maintained by the University;

(e) "Chancellor", "Vice-Chancellor" and "Pro-Vice-Chancellor" mean, respectively, the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and Pro-Vice-Chancellor of the University;

(f) "Court" means the Court of the University;

(g) "Department" means a Department of Studies and includes a Centre of Studies;

(h) "distance education system" means the system of imparting education through any means of communication, such as broadcasting, telecasting, internet, correspondence courses, seminars, contact programmes or the combination of any two or more such means;

(i) "employee" means any person appointed by the University and includes teachers and other staff of the University;

(j) "Executive Council" means the Executive Council of the University;

(k) "Hall" means a unit of residence or of corporate life for the students of the University, or of a College or an Institution, maintained by the University;

(l) "Institution" means an academic institution, not being a College, maintained by the University;

(m) "Principal" means the Head of a College or an Institution maintained by the University and includes, where there is no Principal, the person for the time being duly appointed to act as Principal, and in the absence of the Principal, or the acting Principal, a Vice-Principal duly appointed as such;

(n) "Regulations" means the Regulations made by any authority of the University under this Act for the time being in force;

(o) "School" means a School of Studies of the University;

(p) "Statutes" and "Ordinances" mean, respectively, the Statutes and the Ordinances of the University for the time being in force;

(q) "teachers of the University" means Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors and such other persons as may be appointed for imparting instruction or conducting research in the University or in any College or Institution maintained by the University and are designated as teachers by the Ordinances; and

(r) "University" means a University established and incorporated as a University under this Act.

Establishment  
of  
Universities.

3. (1) The Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya in the State of Chhattisgarh and Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya in the State of Madhya Pradesh, established under the Madhya Pradesh Vishwavidyalaya Adhiniyam, 1973, and Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University in the State of Uttarakhand, established under the Uttar Pradesh State Universities Act, 1973, shall be established as bodies corporate under this Act by the same names of "Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya", "Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya" and "Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University", respectively.

Madhya  
Pradesh Act  
22 of 1973.  
President's Act  
10 of 1973.

(2) The headquarters of Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya and Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University shall be at Bilaspur, Sagar and Srinagar, respectively.

(3) The jurisdiction of Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya and Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University, shall extend to the Bilaspur, Raigarh and Surguja districts of the State of Chhattisgarh, the Sagar, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Chhindwara and Damoh districts of the State of Madhya Pradesh, and the Chamoli, Dehradun, Garhwal, Hardwar, Rudraprayag, Tehri Garhwal and Uttarkashi districts of the State of Uttarakhand, respectively.

(4) There shall be established, the Universities in the various States as bodies corporate, by such names and territorial jurisdiction, as specified in the First Schedule to this Act.

(5) The headquarters of each of the Universities, referred to in sub-section (4), shall be such as may be specified by the Central Government by notification in the Official Gazette.

(6) The first Chancellor, the first Vice-Chancellor and the first members of the Court, the Executive Council and the Academic Council of each University, and all persons who may hereafter become such officers or members, so long as they continue to hold such office or membership, are hereby constituted a body corporate by the name of the University.

(7) The University shall have perpetual succession and a common seal, and shall sue and be sued by the said name.

4. On and from the date of commencement of this Act,—

(a) any reference to Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya or Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University, in any contract or other instrument shall be deemed as a reference to Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, and Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University, respectively, established under this Act;

(b) all properties, movable and immovable, of or belonging to Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya and Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University, shall vest in Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya or Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University, as the case may be, established under this Act;

(c) all rights and liabilities of Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya and Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University, shall be transferred to, and be the rights and liabilities of, Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya and Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University, respectively, established under this Act;

(d) every person employed by Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya and Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University, immediately before the commencement of this Act shall hold his office or service in Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya and Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University, respectively, established under this Act by the same tenure, at the same remuneration and upon the same terms and conditions and with the same rights and privileges as to pension, leave, gratuity, provident fund and other matters as he would have held the same if this Act had not been enacted and shall continue to do so unless and until his employment is terminated or until such tenure, remuneration and terms and conditions are duly altered by the Statutes:

Provided that if the alteration so made is not acceptable to such employee, his employment may be terminated by the University in accordance with the terms of the contract with the employee or, if no provision is made therein in this behalf, on payment, to him by the University, of compensation equivalent to three months' remuneration in case of permanent employees and one month's remuneration in the case of other employees:

Provided further that every person employed before the commencement of this Act, pending the execution of a contract under section 33, shall be deemed to have been appointed in accordance with the provisions of a contract consistent with the provisions of this Act and the Statutes:

Provided also that any reference, by whatever form of words, to the Vice-Chancellor and Pro-Vice-Chancellor of Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya or Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University, in any law for the time being in force, or in any instrument or other document, shall be

Effect of  
establishment  
of  
Universities.



construed as a reference to the Vice-Chancellor and the Pro-Vice-Chancellor of Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya or Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University, as the case may be, established under this Act;

(e) the Vice-Chancellors of Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya and Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, appointed under the provisions of the Madhya Pradesh Vishwavidyalaya Adhiniyam, 1973, and the Vice-Chancellor of Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University, appointed under the provisions of the Uttar Pradesh State Universities Act, 1973, shall be deemed to have been appointed as the Vice-Chancellors under this Act, and shall hold office for a period of three months or till such time the first Vice-Chancellor is appointed under section 44 of the Act, whichever is earlier; and

Madhya Pradesh Act 22 of 1973. President's Act 10 of 1973.

(f) all Colleges, Institutions, Schools or Faculties, and Departments affiliated to, or admitted to the privileges of, or maintained by, Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya and Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University shall stand affiliated to, or admitted to the privileges of, or maintained by, Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya and Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University, respectively, established under this Act.

Objects of University.

5. The objects of the University shall be to disseminate and advance knowledge by providing instructional and research facilities in such branches of learning as it may deem fit; to make special provisions for integrated courses in humanities, social sciences, science and technology in its educational programmes; to take appropriate measures for promoting innovations in teaching-learning process and inter-disciplinary studies and research; to educate and train manpower for the development of the country; to establish linkages with industries for the promotion of science and technology; and to pay special attention to the improvement of the social and economic conditions and welfare of the people, their intellectual, academic and cultural development.

Powers of University.

6. (1) The University shall have the following powers, namely:—

(i) to provide for instructions in such branches of learning like natural sciences, social sciences, humanities, engineering, technology and medicine as the University may, from time to time, determine and to make provisions for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge;

(ii) to grant, subject to such conditions as the University may determine, diplomas or certificates to, and confer degrees or other academic distinctions on, persons, on the basis of examinations, evaluation or any other method of testing, and to withdraw any such diplomas, certificates, degrees or other academic distinctions for good and sufficient cause;

(iii) to organise and to undertake extramural studies, training and extension services;

(iv) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions in the manner prescribed by the Statutes;

(v) to provide facilities through the distance education system to such persons as it may determine;

(vi) to institute Principalships, Professorships, Associate Professorships, Assistant Professorships and other teaching or academic positions, required by the University and to appoint persons to such Principalships, Professorships, Associate Professorships, Assistant Professorships or other teaching or academic positions;

(vii) to recognise an institution of higher learning for such purposes as the University may determine and to withdraw such recognition;

(viii) to appoint persons working in any other University or academic institution, including those located outside the country, as teachers of the University for a specified period;

(ix) to create administrative, ministerial and other posts and to make appointments thereto;

(x) to co-operate or collaborate or associate with any other University or authority or institution of higher learning, including those located outside the country, in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine;

(xi) to establish such centres and specialised laboratories or other units for research and instruction as are, in the opinion of the University, necessary for the furtherance of its objects;

(xii) to institute and award fellowships, scholarships, studentships, medals and prizes;

(xiii) to establish and maintain Colleges, Institutions and Halls;

(xiv) to make provision for research and advisory services and for that purpose to enter into such arrangements with other institutions, industrial or other organisations, as the University may deem necessary;

(xv) to organise and conduct refresher courses, workshops, seminars and other programmes for teachers, evaluators and other academic staff;

(xvi) to appoint on contract or otherwise visiting Professors, Emeritus Professors, Consultants and such other persons who may contribute to the advancement of the objects of the University;

(xvii) to confer autonomous status on a College or an Institution or a Department, as the case may be, in accordance with the Statutes;

(xviii) to determine standards of admission to the University, which may include examination, evaluation or any other method of testing;

(xix) to demand and receive payment of fees and other charges;

(xx) to supervise the residences of the students of the University and to make arrangements for promoting their health and general welfare;

(xxi) to lay down conditions of service of all categories of employees, including their code of conduct;

(xxii) to regulate and enforce discipline among the students and the employees, and to take such disciplinary measures in this regard as may be deemed by the University to be necessary;

(xxiii) to make arrangements for promoting the health and general welfare of the employees;

(xxiv) to receive benefactions, donations and gifts and to acquire, hold and manage, and to dispose of, with the previous approval of the Central Government, any property, movable or immovable, including trust and endowment properties, for the purposes of the University;

(xxv) to borrow, with the previous approval of the Central Government, on the security of the property of the University, money for the purposes of the University; and

(xxvi) to do all such other acts and things as may be necessary, incidental or conducive to the attainment of all or any of its objects.

(2) In exercising its powers referred to in sub-section (1), it shall be the endeavour of the University to maintain an all-India character and high standards of teaching and research,

and the University shall, among other measures which may be necessary for the said purpose, take, in particular, the following measures, namely:—

(i) admission of students and recruitment of faculty shall be made on all-India basis;

(ii) admissions of students shall be made on merit, either through Common Entrance Tests conducted individually by the University or in combination with other Universities, or on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination in such courses where the intake of students is small;

(iii) inter-University mobility of faculty, with portable pensions and protection of seniority, shall be encouraged;

(iv) semester system, continuous evaluation and choice-based credit system shall be introduced and the University shall enter into agreements with other Universities and academic institutions for credit transfer and joint degree programmes;

(v) innovative courses and programmes of studies shall be introduced with a provision for periodic review and restructuring;

(vi) active participation of students shall be ensured in all academic activities of the University, including evaluation of teachers;

(vii) accreditation shall be obtained from the National Assessment and Accreditation Council or any other accrediting agency at the national level; and

(viii) e-governance shall be introduced with an effective management information system.

University  
open to all  
castes, creed,  
race or class.

7. The University shall be open to persons of either sex and of whatever caste, creed, race or class, and it shall not be lawful for the University to adopt or impose on any person, any test whatsoever of religious belief or profession in order to entitle him to be appointed as a teacher of the University or to hold any other office therein or to be admitted as a student in the University or to graduate thereat or to enjoy or exercise any privilege thereof:

Provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to prevent the University from making special provisions for the employment or admission of women, persons with disabilities or of persons belonging to the weaker sections of the society and, in particular, of the Scheduled Castes, the Scheduled Tribes and the other socially and educationally backward classes of citizens:

Provided further that no such special provision shall be made on the ground of domicile.

Visitor of  
University.

8. (1) The President of India shall be the Visitor of the University.

(2) The Visitor may, from time to time, appoint one or more persons to review the work and progress of the University, including Colleges and Institutions maintained by it, and to submit a report thereon; and upon receipt of that report, the Visitor may, after obtaining the views of the Executive Council thereon through the Vice-Chancellor, take such action and issue such directions, as he considers necessary, in respect of any of the matters dealt with in the report and the University shall abide by such action and be bound to comply with such directions.

(3) The Visitor shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made by such person or persons, as he may direct, of the University, its buildings, libraries, laboratories and equipment, and of any College or Institution maintained by the University; and also of the examinations, teaching and other work conducted or done by the University and to cause an inquiry to be made in like manner in respect of any matter connected with the administration or finances of the University, Colleges or Institutions.

(4) The Visitor shall, in every matter referred to in sub-section (3), give notice of his intention to cause an inspection or inquiry to be made, to the University, and the University shall have the right to make such representations to the Visitor, as it may consider necessary.

(5) After considering the representations, if any, made by the University, the Visitor may cause to be made such inspection or inquiry as is referred to in sub-section (3).

(6) Where any inspection or inquiry has been caused to be made by the Visitor, the University shall be entitled to appoint a representative, who shall have the right to be present and be heard at such inspection or inquiry.

(7) The Visitor may, if the inspection or inquiry is made in respect of the University or any College or Institution maintained by it, address the Vice-Chancellor with reference to the result of such inspection or inquiry together with such views and advice with regard to the action to be taken thereon, as the Visitor may be pleased to offer, and on receipt of address made by the Visitor, the Vice-Chancellor shall communicate, to the Executive Council, the views of the Visitor with such advice as the Visitor may offer upon the action to be taken thereon.

(8) The Executive Council shall communicate through the Vice-Chancellor to the Visitor such action, if any, as it proposes to take or has been taken upon the result of such inspection or inquiry.

(9) Where, the Executive Council does not, within a reasonable time, take action to the satisfaction of the Visitor, the Visitor may, after considering any explanation furnished or representation made by the Executive Council, issue such directions, as he may think fit, and the Executive Council shall comply with such directions.

(10) Without prejudice to the foregoing provisions of this section, the Visitor may, by order in writing, annul any proceeding of the University which is not in conformity with this Act, the Statutes or the Ordinances:

Provided that before making any such order, he shall call upon the Registrar to show cause why such an order should not be made, and, if any cause is shown within a reasonable time, he shall consider the same.

(11) The Visitor shall have such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

9. The following shall be the officers of the University, namely:—

Officers of  
University.

(1) the Chancellor;

(2) the Vice-Chancellor;

(3) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor;

(4) the Deans of Schools;

(5) the Registrar;

(6) the Finance Officer;

(7) the Controller of Examinations;

(8) the Librarian; and

(9) such other officers as may be declared by the Statutes to be the officers of the University.

10. (1) The Chancellor shall be appointed by the Visitor in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes. Chancellor.

(2) The Chancellor shall, by virtue of his office, be the head of the University and shall, if present, preside at the Convocations of the University held for conferring degrees and meetings of the Court.

Vice-Chancellor.

11. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Visitor in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive and academic officer of the University and shall exercise general supervision and control over the affairs of the University and give effect to the decisions of all the authorities of the University.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor may, if he is of the opinion that immediate action is necessary on any matter, exercise any power conferred on any authority of the University by or under this Act and shall report to such authority at its next meeting the action taken by him on such matter:

Provided that if the authority concerned is of the opinion that such action ought not to have been taken, it may refer the matter to the Visitor whose decision thereon shall be final:

Provided further that any person in the service of the University who is aggrieved by the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under this sub-section shall have the right to represent against such action to the Executive Council within three months from the date on which decision on such action is communicated to him and thereupon the Executive Council may confirm, modify or reverse the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor, if he is of the opinion that any decision of any authority of the University is beyond the powers of the authority conferred by the provisions of this Act, the Statutes or the Ordinances or that any decision taken is not in the interest of the University, may ask the authority concerned to review its decision within sixty days of such decision and if the authority refuses to review the decision either in whole or in part or no decision is taken by it within the said period of sixty days, the matter shall be referred to the Visitor whose decision thereon shall be final.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes or the Ordinances.

Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

12. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed in such manner and on such terms and conditions of service, and shall exercise such powers and perform such duties, as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Deans of Schools.

13. Every Dean of School shall be appointed in such manner, and shall exercise such powers and perform such duties, as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Registrar.

14. (1) The Registrar shall be appointed in such manner, and on such terms and conditions of service, as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) The Registrar shall have the power to enter into agreements, sign documents and authenticate records on behalf of the University, and shall exercise such powers and perform such duties, as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Finance Officer.

15. The Finance Officer shall be appointed in such manner, and shall exercise such powers and perform such duties, as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Controller of Examinations.

16. The Controller of Examinations shall be appointed in such manner and shall exercise such powers and perform such duties, as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Librarian.

17. The Librarian shall be appointed in such manner and on such terms and conditions of service, and shall exercise such powers and perform such duties, as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Other officers.

18. The manner of appointment and powers and duties of other officers of the University shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

Authorities of University.

19. The following shall be the authorities of the University, namely:—

- (1) the Court;
- (2) the Executive Council;

(3) the Academic Council;

(4) the Board of Studies;

(5) the Finance Committee; and

(6) such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be the authorities of the University.

20. (1) The constitution of the Court and the term of office of its members shall be prescribed by the Statutes: The Court.

Provided that such number of members, as may be prescribed by the Statutes, shall be elected from among the teachers, employees and students of the University.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Court shall have the following powers and functions, namely:—

(a) to review, from time to time, the broad policies and programmes of the University, and to suggest measures for the improvement and development of the University;

(b) to consider and pass resolutions on the annual report and the annual accounts of the University and the audit report on such accounts;

(c) to advise the Visitor in respect of any matter which may be referred to it for advice; and

(d) to perform such other functions as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

21. (1) The Executive Council shall be the principal executive body of the University. Executive Council.

(2) The constitution of the Executive Council, the term of office of its members and its powers and functions shall be prescribed by the Statutes:

Provided that such number of members as may be prescribed by the Statutes shall be from among the elected members of the Court.

22. (1) The Academic Council shall be the principal academic body of the University and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances, co-ordinate and exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the University. Academic Council.

(2) The constitution of the Academic Council, the term of office of its members and its powers and functions shall be prescribed by the Statutes:

Provided that such number of members as may be prescribed by the Statutes shall be from among the elected members of the Court.

23. The constitution, powers and functions of the Boards of Studies shall be prescribed by the Statutes. Boards of Studies.

24. The constitution, powers and functions of the Finance Committee shall be prescribed by the Statutes. Finance Committee.

25. The constitution, powers and functions of other authorities, as may be declared by the Statutes to be the authorities of the University, shall be prescribed by the Statutes. Other authorities of University.

26. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:— Powers to make Statutes.

(a) the constitution, powers and functions of authorities and other bodies of the University, as may be constituted from time to time;

(b) the appointment and continuance in office of the members of the said authorities and bodies, the filling up of vacancies of members, and all other matters

relating to those authorities and other bodies for which it may be necessary or desirable to provide;

(c) the appointment, powers and duties of the officers of the University and their emoluments;

(d) the appointment of teachers, academic staff and other employees of the University, their emoluments and conditions of service;

(e) the appointment of teachers and academic staff working in any other University or organisation for a specific period for undertaking a joint project;

(f) the conditions of service of employees including provisions for pension, insurance, provident fund, the manner of termination of service and disciplinary action;

(g) the principles governing the seniority of service of the employees of the University;

(h) the procedure for arbitration in cases of dispute between employees or students and the University;

(i) the procedure for appeal to the Executive Council by any employee or student against the action of any officer or authority of the University;

(j) the conferment of autonomous status on a College or an Institution or a Department;

(k) the establishment and abolition of Schools, Departments, Centres, Halls, Colleges and Institutions;

(l) the conferment of honorary degrees;

(m) the withdrawal of degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions;

(n) the management of Colleges and Institutions established by the University;

(o) the delegation of powers vested in the authorities or officers of the University;

(p) the maintenance of discipline among the employees and students; and

(q) all other matters which by this Act are to be, or may be, provided for by the Statutes.

Statutes, how  
to be made.

27. (1) The first Statutes are those set out in the Second Schedule to this Act.

(2) The Executive Council may, from time to time, make new or additional Statutes or may amend or repeal the Statutes referred to in sub-section (1):

Provided that the Executive Council shall not make, amend or repeal any Statutes affecting the status, powers or constitution of any authority of the University until such authority has been given an opportunity of expressing an opinion in writing on the proposed changes, and any opinion so expressed shall be considered by the Executive Council.

(3) Every new Statute or addition to the Statutes or any amendment or repeal of a Statute shall require the assent of the Visitor who may assent thereto or withhold assent or remit to the Executive Council for re-consideration.

(4) A new Statute or a Statute amending or repealing an existing Statute shall have no validity unless it has been assented to by the Visitor.

(5) Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing sub-sections, the Visitor may make new or additional Statutes or amend or repeal the Statutes referred to in sub-section (1) during the period of three years immediately after the commencement of this Act:

Provided that the Visitor may, on the expiry of the said period of three years, make, within one year from the date of such expiry, such detailed Statutes as he may consider necessary and such detailed Statutes shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament.

(6) Notwithstanding anything contained in this section, the Visitor may direct the University to make provisions in the Statutes in respect of any matter specified by him and if the Executive Council is unable to implement such direction within sixty days of its receipt, the Visitor may, after considering the reasons, if any, communicated by the Executive Council for its inability to comply with such direction, make or amend the Statutes suitably.

28. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, the Ordinances may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:—

Power to  
make  
Ordinances.

- (a) the admission of students to the University and their enrolment as such;
- (b) the courses of study to be laid down for all degrees, diplomas and certificates of the University;
- (c) the medium of instruction and examination;
- (d) the award of degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions, the qualifications for the same and the means to be taken relating to the granting and obtaining of the same;
- (e) the fees to be charged for courses of study in the University and for admission to examinations, degrees and diplomas of the University;
- (f) the conditions for award of fellowships, scholarships, studentships, medals and prizes;
- (g) the conduct of examinations, including the term of office and manner of appointment and the duties of examining bodies, examiners and moderators;
- (h) the conditions of residence of the students of the University;
- (i) the special arrangements, if any, which may be made for the residence and teaching of women students and the prescribing of special courses of studies for them;
- (j) the establishment of Centres of Studies, Boards of Studies, Specialised Laboratories and other Committees;
- (k) the manner of co-operation and collaboration with other Universities, institutions and other agencies including learned bodies or associations;
- (l) the creation, composition and functions of any other body which is considered necessary for improving the academic life of the University;
- (m) the institution of fellowships, scholarships, studentships, medals and prizes;
- (n) the setting up of a machinery for redressal of grievances of employees and students; and
- (o) all other matters which by this Act, or, the Statutes, are to be, or, may be, provided for by the Ordinances.

(2) The first Ordinances shall be made by the Vice-Chancellor with the previous approval of the Executive Council and the Ordinances so made may also be amended, repealed or added to at any time by the Executive Council in the manner prescribed by the Statutes:

Provided that in the case of Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya and Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, and Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University, till such time as the first Ordinances are not so made, in respect of the matters that are to be provided for by the Ordinances under this Act and the Statutes, the relevant provisions of the Statutes and the Ordinances made immediately before the commencement of this Act under the provisions of the Madhya Pradesh Vishwavidyalaya Adhiniyam, 1973, and the Uttar Pradesh State Universities Act, 1973, respectively, shall be applicable in so far as they are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act and the Statutes.



- Regulations.** 29. The authorities of the University may make Regulations, consistent with this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances, for the conduct of their own business and that of the Committees, if any, appointed by them and not provided for by this Act, the Statutes or the Ordinances, in the manner prescribed by the Statutes.
- Annual report.** 30. (1) The annual report of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Executive Council, which shall include, among other matters, the steps taken by the University towards the fulfilment of its objects and shall be submitted to the Court on or before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Court shall consider the report in its annual meeting.
- (2) The Court shall submit the annual report to the Visitor along with its comments, if any.
- (3) A copy of the annual report, as prepared under sub-section (1), shall also be submitted to the Central Government, which shall, as soon as may be, cause the same to be laid before both Houses of Parliament.
- Annual accounts.** 31. (1) The annual accounts and balance-sheet of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Executive Council and shall, once at least every year and at intervals of not more than fifteen months, be audited by the Comptroller and Auditor-General of India or by such persons as he may authorise in this behalf.
- (2) A copy of the annual accounts together with the audit report thereon shall be submitted to the Court and the Visitor along with the observations of the Executive Council.
- (3) Any observations made by the Visitor on the annual accounts shall be brought to the notice of the Court and the observations of the Court, if any, shall, after being considered by the Executive Council, be submitted to the Visitor.
- (4) A copy of the annual accounts together with the audit report, as submitted to the Visitor, shall also be submitted to the Central Government, which shall, as soon as may be, cause the same to be laid before both Houses of Parliament.
- (5) The audited annual accounts after having been laid before both Houses of Parliament shall be published in the Gazette of India.
- Returns and information.** 32. The University shall furnish to the Central Government such returns or other information with respect to its property or activities as the Central Government may, from time to time, require, within such period as may be specified by the Central Government.
- Conditions of service of employees, etc.** 33. (1) Every employee of the University shall be appointed under a written contract, which shall be lodged with the University and a copy of which shall be furnished to the employee concerned.
- (2) Any dispute arising out of the contract between the University and any employee shall, at the request of the employee, be referred to a Tribunal of Arbitration consisting of one member appointed by the Executive Council, one member nominated by the employee concerned and an umpire appointed by the Visitor.
- (3) The decision of the Tribunal shall be final and no suit shall lie in any civil court in respect of the matters decided by the Tribunal:
- Provided that nothing in this sub-section shall preclude the employee from availing of the judicial remedies available under articles 32 and 226 of the Constitution.
- (4) Every request made by the employee under sub-section (2) shall be deemed to be a submission to arbitration upon the terms of this section within the meaning of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996.
- (5) The procedure for regulating the work of the Tribunal shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

34. (1) Any student or candidate for an examination whose name has been removed from the rolls of the University by the orders or resolution of the Vice-Chancellor, Discipline Committee or Examination Committee, as the case may be, and who has been debarred from appearing at the examinations of the University for more than one year, may, within ten days of the date of receipt of such orders or copy of such resolution by him, appeal to the Executive Council and the Executive Council may confirm, modify or reverse the decision of the Vice-Chancellor or the Committee, as the case may be.

Procedure of appeal and arbitration in disciplinary cases against students.

(2) Any dispute arising out of any disciplinary action taken by the University against a student shall, at the request of such student, be referred to a Tribunal of Arbitration and the provisions of sub-sections (2), (3), (4) and (5) of section 33 shall, as far as may be, apply to a reference made under this sub-section.

35. Every employee or student of the University or of a College or Institution maintained by the University shall, notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, have a right to appeal within such time as may be prescribed by the Statutes, to the Executive Council against the decision of any officer or authority of the University, or, the Principal or the management of any College or an Institution, as the case may be, and thereupon the Executive Council may confirm, modify or reverse the decision appealed against.

Right to appeal.

36. (1) The University shall constitute for the benefit of its employees such provident or pension fund or provide such insurance schemes as it may deem fit in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Provident and pension funds.

19 of 1925.

(2) Where such provident fund or pension fund has been so constituted, the Central Government may declare that the provisions of the Provident Funds Act, 1925, shall apply to such fund, as if it were a Government provident fund.

37. If any question arises as to whether any person has been duly elected or appointed as, or is entitled to be, a member of any authority or other body of the University, the matter shall be referred to the Visitor whose decision thereon shall be final.

Disputes as to constitution of authorities and bodies.

38. All casual vacancies among the members (other than *ex officio* members) of any authority or other body of the University shall be filled, as soon as may be, by the person or body who appoints, elects or co-opts the member whose place has become vacant and the person appointed, elected or co-opted to a casual vacancy shall be a member of such authority or body for the residue of the term for which the person whose place he fills would have been a member.

Filling of casual vacancies.

39. No act or proceedings of any authority or other body of the University shall be invalid merely by reason of the existence of a vacancy or vacancies among its members.

Proceedings of authorities or bodies not invalidated by vacancies.

40. No suit or other legal proceedings shall lie against any officer or other employee of the University for anything which is in good faith done or intended to be done in pursuance of any of the provisions of this Act, the Statutes or the Ordinances.

Protection of action taken in good faith.

1 of 1872.

41. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Indian Evidence Act, 1872 or in any other law for the time being in force, a copy of any receipt, application, notice, order, proceeding or resolution of any authority or other body of the University, or any other document in possession of the University, or any entry in any register duly maintained by the University, if certified by the Registrar, shall be received as *prima facie* evidence of such receipt, application, notice, order, proceeding, resolution or document or the existence of entry in the register and shall be admitted as evidence of the matters and transactions therein where the original thereof would, if produced, have been admissible in evidence.

Mode of proof of University record.

42. (1) If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the Central Government may, by order published in the Official Gazette, make such provisions, not

Power to remove difficulties.

inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, as appear to it to be necessary or expedient for removing the difficulty:

Provided that no such order shall be made under this section after the expiry of three years from the commencement of this Act.

(2) Every order made under sub-section (1) shall be laid, as soon as may be after it is made, before each House of Parliament, while it is in session, for a total period of thirty days which may be comprised in one session or in two or more successive sessions, and if, before the expiry of the session immediately following the session or the successive sessions aforesaid, both Houses agree in making any modification in the order or both Houses agree that the order should not be made, the order shall thereafter have effect only in such modified form or be of no effect, as the case may be; so, however, that any such modification or annulment shall be without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done under that order.

Statutes,  
Ordinances  
and  
Regulations to  
be published  
in the Official  
Gazette and to  
be laid before  
Parliament.

43. (1) Every Statute, Ordinances or Regulation made under this Act shall be published in the Official Gazette.

(2) Every Statute, Ordinances or Regulation made under this Act, shall be laid, as soon as may be after it is made, before each House of Parliament, while it is in session, for a total period of thirty days which may be comprised in one session or in two or more successive sessions, and if, before the expiry of the session immediately following the session or the successive sessions aforesaid, both Houses agree in making any modification in the Statute, Ordinances or Regulation or both Houses agree that the Statute, Ordinances or Regulation should not be made, the Statute, Ordinances or Regulation shall thereafter have effect only in such modified form or be of no effect, as the case may be; so, however, that any such modification or annulment shall be without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done under that Statute, Ordinances or Regulation.

(3) The power to make Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations shall include the power to give retrospective effect, from a date not earlier than the date of commencement of this Act, to the Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations or any of them but no retrospective effect shall be given to any Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations so as to prejudicially affect the interests of any person to whom such Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations may be applicable.

Transitional  
provisions.

44. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act and the Statutes,—

(a) the first Chancellor and the first Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Visitor in such manner and on such conditions as may be deemed fit and each of the said officers shall hold office for such term, not exceeding five years, as may be specified by the Visitor;

(b) the first Registrar and the first Finance Officer shall be appointed by the Visitor and each of the said officers shall hold office for a term of three years;

(c) the first Court and the first Executive Council shall consist of not more than thirty-one members and eleven members, respectively, who shall be nominated by the Central Government and shall hold office for a term of three years; and

(d) the first Academic Council shall consist of not more than twenty-one members, who shall be nominated by the Central Government and shall hold office for a term of three years:

Provided that if any vacancy occurs in the above offices or authorities, the same shall be filled by appointment by the Visitor or nomination by the Central Government, as the case may be, and the person so appointed or nominated shall hold office for so long as the officer or member in whose place he is appointed or nominated would have held office, if such vacancy had not occurred.

45. (1) In the Madhya Pradesh Vishwavidyalaya Adhiniyam, 1973, in the Second Schedule, the entries relating to Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya and Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya shall be omitted.

Amendment  
of Madhya  
Pradesh Act  
22 of 1973.

(2) Notwithstanding such omission,—

(a) all appointments made, orders issued, degrees and other academic distinctions conferred, diplomas and certificates awarded, privileges granted, or other things done under the Madhya Pradesh Vishwavidyalaya Adhiniyam, 1973, shall be deemed to have been respectively made, issued, conferred, awarded, granted or done under the corresponding provisions of this Act and, except as otherwise provided by this Act or the Statutes, continue in force unless and until they are superseded by any order made under this Act or the Statutes; and

(b) all proceedings of Selection Committees for the appointment or promotion of teachers that took place before the commencement of this Act and all actions of the Executive Council in respect of the recommendations of such Selection Committees where no orders of appointment on the basis thereof were passed before the commencement of this Act shall, notwithstanding that the procedure for selection has been modified by this Act, be deemed to have been valid but further proceeding in connection with such pending selections shall be taken in accordance with the provisions of this Act and be continued from the stage where they stood immediately before such commencement, except if the concerned authorities take, with the approval of the Visitor, a decision to the contrary.

46. (1) In the Uttar Pradesh State Universities Act, 1973,—

(a) in sub-section (1) of section 4, the words, figures and brackets “and a University of Garhwal which shall from April 25, 1989 be called the Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University at Srinagar (District Garhwal)” shall be omitted;

(b) in clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 20, the words “the Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University” shall be omitted;

(c) in sub-section (2) of section 52, for the words “the Universities of Kumaun and Garhwal” the words “the University of Kumaun” shall be substituted;

(d) section 72B shall be omitted;

(e) in the Schedule, Serial No. 8 and the entries relating thereto shall be omitted.

(2) Notwithstanding the omission and substitution referred to in sub-section (1),—

(a) all appointments made, orders issued, degrees and other academic distinctions conferred, diplomas and certificates awarded, privileges granted, or other things done under the Uttar Pradesh State Universities Act, 1973, shall be deemed to have been respectively made, issued, conferred, awarded, granted or done under the corresponding provisions of this Act and, except as otherwise provided by this Act or the Statutes, continue in force unless and until they are superseded by any order made under this Act or the Statutes; and

(b) all proceedings of Selection Committees for the appointment or promotion of teachers that took place before the commencement of this Act and all actions of the Executive Council in respect of the recommendations of such Selection Committees where no orders of appointment on the basis thereof were passed before the commencement of this Act shall, notwithstanding that the procedure for selection has been modified by this Act, be deemed to have been valid but further proceeding in connection with such pending selections shall be taken in accordance with the provisions of this Act and be continued from the stage where they stood immediately before such commencement, except if the concerned authorities take, with the approval of the Visitor, a decision to the contrary.

Madhya  
Pradesh Act  
22 of 1973.

Amendment  
of President's  
Act 10 of  
1973.

President's  
Act 10 of  
1973.

Repeal and  
savings.

47. (1) The Central Universities Ordinance, 2009 is hereby repealed.

Ord.3 of  
2009.

(2) Notwithstanding such repeal, anything done or any action taken under the said Ordinance shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the corresponding provisions of this Act, and—

(a) all appointments made, orders issued, degrees and other academic distinctions conferred, diplomas and certificates awarded, privileges granted, or other things done under the Central Universities Ordinance, 2009, shall be deemed to have been respectively made, issued, conferred, awarded, granted or done under the corresponding provisions of this Act and, except as otherwise provided by, or under this Act or the Statutes, continue in force unless and until they are superseded by any order made under this Act or the Statutes; and

Ord.3 of  
2009.

(b) all proceedings of Selection Committees for the appointment or promotion of teachers that took place before the commencement of this Act and all actions of the Executive Council in respect of the recommendations of such Selection Committees where no orders of appointment on the basis thereof were passed before the commencement of this Act shall, notwithstanding that the procedure for selection has been modified by this Act, be deemed to have been valid but further proceeding in connection with such pending selections shall be taken in accordance with the provisions of this Act and be continued from the stage where they stood immediately before such commencement, except if the concerned authorities take, with the approval of the Visitor, a decision to the contrary.

## THE FIRST SCHEDULE

[See section 3(4)]

Serial No.	Name of the State	Name of the University	Territorial jurisdiction
1.	Bihar	Central University of Bihar	Whole of the State of Bihar
2.	Gujarat	Central University of Gujarat	Whole of the State of Gujarat
3.	Haryana	Central University of Haryana	Whole of the State of Haryana
4.	Himachal Pradesh	Central University of Himachal Pradesh	Whole of the State of Himachal Pradesh
5.	Jammu and Kashmir	Central University of Jammu and Kashmir	Whole of the State of Jammu and Kashmir
6.	Jharkhand	Central University of Jharkhand	Whole of the State of Jharkhand
7.	Karnataka	Central University of Karnataka	Whole of the State of Karnataka
8.	Kerala	Central University of Kerala	Whole of the State of Kerala
9.	Orissa	Central University of Orissa	Whole of the State of Orissa
10.	Punjab	Central University of Punjab	Whole of the State of Punjab
11.	Rajasthan	Central University of Rajasthan	Whole of the State of Rajasthan
12.	Tamil Nadu	Central University of Tamil Nadu	Whole of the State of Tamil Nadu

## THE SECOND SCHEDULE

(See section 27)

## The Statutes of the University

Chancellor.

1. (1) The Chancellor shall be appointed by the Visitor from a panel of not less than three persons recommended by the Executive Council from amongst persons of eminence in the academic or public life of the country:

Provided that if the Visitor does not approve of any of the persons so recommended, he may call for fresh recommendations from the Executive Council.

(2) The Chancellor shall hold office for a term of five years and shall not be eligible for re-appointment:

Provided that notwithstanding the expiry of his term of office, the Chancellor shall continue to hold office until his successor enters upon his office.

Vice-Chancellor.

2. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Visitor from out of a panel recommended by a Committee as constituted under clause (2):

Provided that if the Visitor does not approve any of the persons included in the panel, he may call for an extended fresh panel.

(2) The Committee referred to in clause (1) shall consist of five persons, out of whom three shall be nominated by the Executive Council and two by the Visitor, and one of the nominees of the Visitor shall be the convener of the Committee:

Provided that none of the members of the Committee shall be an employee of the University or a College or an Institution maintained by the University or a member of any authority of the University.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor shall be a whole-time salaried officer of the University.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for a term of five years from the date on which he enters upon his office, or until he attains the age of seventy years, whichever is earlier, and he shall not be eligible for re-appointment:

Provided that notwithstanding the expiry of the said period of five years, he shall continue in office until his successor is appointed and enters upon his office:

Provided further that the Visitor may direct any Vice-Chancellor after his term has expired, to continue in office for such period, not exceeding a total period of one year, as may be specified by him.

(5) Notwithstanding anything contained in clause (4), the Visitor may, at any time after the Vice-Chancellor has entered upon his office, by order in writing, remove the Vice-Chancellor from office on grounds of incapacity, misconduct or violation of statutory provisions:

Provided that no such order shall be made by the Visitor unless the Vice-Chancellor has been given a reasonable opportunity of showing cause against the action proposed to be taken against him:

Provided further that the Visitor shall consult the Chancellor also before making such order:

Provided also that the Visitor may, at any time before making such order, place the Vice-Chancellor under suspension, pending enquiry.

(6) The emoluments and other conditions of service of the Vice-Chancellor shall be as follows:—

(i) The Vice-Chancellor shall be paid a monthly salary and allowances, other than house rent allowance, at the rates fixed by the Central Government from time to time and he shall be entitled, without payment of rent, to use a furnished residence throughout his term of office and no charge shall fall on the Vice-Chancellor in respect of the maintenance of such residence.

(ii) The Vice-Chancellor shall be entitled to such terminal benefits and allowances as may be fixed by the Central Government from time to time:

Provided that where an employee of the University, or a College or an Institution maintained by the University, or of any other University or any College or Institution maintained by or admitted to the privileges of, such other University, is appointed as the Vice-Chancellor, he may be allowed to continue to contribute to any provident fund of which he is a member and the University shall contribute to the account of such person in that provident fund at the same rate at which the person had been contributing immediately before his appointment as the Vice-Chancellor:

Provided further that where such employee had been a member of any pension scheme, the University shall make the necessary contribution to such scheme.

(iii) The Vice-Chancellor shall be entitled to travelling allowance at such rates as may be fixed by the Executive Council.

(iv) The Vice-Chancellor shall be entitled to leave on full pay at the rate of thirty days in a calendar year and the leave shall be credited to his account in advance in two half-yearly instalments of fifteen days each on the first day of January and July every year:

Provided that if the Vice-Chancellor assumes or relinquishes charge of the office of the Vice-Chancellor during the currency of a half year, the leave shall be credited proportionately at the rate of two and-a-half days for each completed month of service.

(v) In addition to the leave referred to in sub-clause (iv), the Vice-Chancellor shall also be entitled to half-pay leave at the rate of twenty days for each completed year of service, and half-pay leave may also be availed of as commuted leave on full pay on medical certificate:

Provided that when such commuted leave is availed of, twice the amount of half-pay leave shall be debited against half-pay leave due.

(7) If the office of the Vice-Chancellor becomes vacant due to death, resignation or otherwise, or if he is unable to perform his duties due to ill-health or any other cause, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall perform the duties of the Vice-Chancellor:

Provided that if the Pro-Vice-Chancellor is not available, the senior-most Professor shall perform the duties of the Vice-Chancellor until a new Vice-Chancellor assumes office or the existing Vice-Chancellor resumes the duties of his office, as the case may be.

3. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be *ex officio* Chairman of the Executive Council, the Academic Council and the Finance Committee and shall, in the absence of the Chancellor, preside at the Convocations held for conferring degrees and at meetings of the Court.

Powers and duties of Vice-Chancellor.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall be entitled to be present at, and address, any meeting of any authority or other body of the University, but shall not be entitled to vote thereat unless he is a member of such authority or body.

(3) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to see that this Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances and the Regulations are duly observed and he shall have all the powers necessary to ensure such observance.



(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall have all the powers necessary for the proper maintenance of discipline in the University and he may delegate any such powers to such person or persons as he deems fit.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to convene or cause to be convened the meetings of the Executive Council, the Academic Council and the Finance Committee.

Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

4. (1) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Executive Council on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor:

Provided that where the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor is not accepted by the Executive Council, the matter shall be referred to the Visitor who may either appoint the person recommended by the Vice-Chancellor or ask the Vice-Chancellor to recommend another person to the Executive Council:

Provided further that the Executive Council may, on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor, appoint a Professor to discharge the duties of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor in addition to his own duties as a Professor.

(2) The term of office of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall be such as may be decided by the Executive Council but it shall not in any case exceed five years or until the expiration of the term of office of the Vice-Chancellor, whichever is earlier:

Provided that the Pro-Vice-Chancellor whose term of office has expired shall be eligible for re-appointment:

Provided further that, in any case, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall retire on attaining the age of seventy years:

Provided also that the Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall, while discharging the duties of the Vice-Chancellor under clause (7) of Statute 2, continue in office, notwithstanding the expiration of his term of office as Pro-Vice-Chancellor, until the Vice-Chancellor resumes office or a new Vice-Chancellor assumes office, as the case may be.

(3) The emoluments and other terms and conditions of service of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall be such as may be prescribed by the Ordinances.

(4) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall assist the Vice-Chancellor in respect of such matters as may be specified by the Vice-Chancellor in this behalf, from time to time, and shall also exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be assigned or delegated to him by the Vice-Chancellor.

Deans of Schools.

5. (1) Every Dean of School shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor from amongst the Professors in the School by rotation in the order of seniority for a period of three years:

Provided that in case there is only one Professor or no Professor in a School, the Dean shall be appointed, for the time being, from amongst the Professor, if any, and the Associate Professors in the School by rotation in the order of seniority:

Provided further that a Dean on attaining the age of sixty-five years shall cease to hold office as such.

(2) When the office of the Dean is vacant or when the Dean is, by reason of illness, absence or any other cause, unable to perform duties of his office, the duties of the office shall be performed by the senior-most Professor or Associate Professor, as the case may be, in the School.

(3) The Dean shall be the Head of the School and shall be responsible for the conduct and maintenance of the standards of teaching and research in the School and shall have such other functions as may be prescribed by the Ordinances.

(4) The Dean shall have the right to be present and to speak at any meeting of the Boards of Studies or Committees of the School, as the case may be, but shall not have the right to vote thereat unless he is a member thereof.

6. (1) The Registrar shall be appointed by the Executive Council on the recommendation of a Selection Committee constituted for the purpose and shall be a whole-time salaried officer of the University. Registrar.

(2) He shall be appointed for a term of five years and shall be eligible for re-appointment.

(3) The emoluments and other terms and conditions of service of the Registrar shall be such as may be prescribed by the Executive Council from time to time:

Provided that the Registrar shall retire on attaining the age of sixty-two years.

(4) When the office of the Registrar is vacant or when the Registrar is, by reason of illness, absence or any other cause, unable to perform the duties of his office, the duties of the office shall be performed by such person as the Vice-Chancellor may appoint for the purpose.

(5) (a) The Registrar shall have power to take disciplinary action against such of the employees, excluding teachers and other academic staff, as may be specified in the order of the Executive Council and to suspend them pending inquiry, to administer warnings to them or to impose on them the penalty of censure or the withholding of increment:

Provided that no such penalty shall be imposed unless the person has been given a reasonable opportunity of showing cause against the action proposed to be taken in regard to him.

(b) An appeal shall lie to the Vice-Chancellor against any order of the Registrar imposing any of the penalties specified in sub-clause (a).

(c) In a case where the inquiry discloses that a punishment beyond the power of the Registrar is called for, the Registrar shall, upon the conclusion of the inquiry, make a report to the Vice-Chancellor along with his recommendations:

Provided that an appeal shall lie to the Executive Council against an order of the Vice-Chancellor imposing any penalty.

(6) The Registrar shall be *ex officio* Secretary of the Executive Council and the Academic Council, but shall not be deemed to be a member of either of these authorities and he shall be *ex officio* Member-Secretary of the Court.

(7) It shall be the duty of the Registrar—

(a) to be the custodian of the records, the common seal and such other property of the University as the Executive Council shall commit to his charge;

(b) to issue all notices convening meetings of the Court, the Executive Council, the Academic Council and of any Committees appointed by those authorities;

(c) to keep the minutes of all the meetings of the Court, the Executive Council, the Academic Council and of any Committees appointed by those authorities;

(d) to conduct the official correspondence of the Court, the Executive Council and the Academic Council;

(e) to supply to the Visitor, copies of the agenda of the meetings of the authorities of the University as soon as they are issued and the minutes of such meetings;

(f) to represent the University in suits or proceedings by or against the University, sign powers of attorney and verify pleadings or depute his representative for the purpose; and

(g) to perform such other duties as may be specified in the Statutes, the Ordinances or the Regulations or as may be required from time to time by the Executive Council or the Vice-Chancellor.

Finance Officer.

7. (1) The Finance Officer shall be appointed by the Executive Council on the recommendations of a Selection Committee constituted for the purpose and he shall be a whole-time salaried officer of the University.

(2) The Finance Officer shall be appointed for a term of five years and shall be eligible for re-appointment.

(3) The emoluments and other terms and conditions of service of the Finance Officer shall be such as may be prescribed by the Executive Council from time to time:

Provided that the Finance Officer shall retire on attaining the age of sixty-two years.

(4) When the office of the Finance Officer is vacant or when the Finance Officer is, by reason of illness, absence or any other cause, unable to perform the duties of his office, the duties of the office shall be performed by such person as the Vice-Chancellor may appoint for the purpose.

(5) The Finance Officer shall be *ex officio* Secretary of the Finance Committee, but shall not be deemed to be a member of such Committee.

(6) The Finance Officer shall—

(a) exercise general supervision over the funds of the University and shall advise it as regards its financial policy; and

(b) perform such other financial functions as may be assigned to him by the Executive Council or as may be prescribed by the Statutes or the Ordinances.

(7) Subject to the control of the Executive Council, the Finance Officer shall—

(a) hold and manage the property and investments of the University including trust and endowed property;

(b) ensure that the limits fixed by the Executive Council for recurring and non-recurring expenditure for a year are not exceeded and that all moneys are expended on the purpose for which they are granted or allotted;

(c) be responsible for the preparation of annual accounts and the budget of the University and for their presentation to the Executive Council;

(d) keep a constant watch on the state of the cash and bank balances and on the state of investments;

(e) watch the progress of the collection of revenue and advise on the methods of collection employed;

(f) ensure that the registers of buildings, land, furniture and equipment are maintained up-to-date and that stock-checking is conducted, of equipment and other consumable materials in all offices, Departments, Centres and Specialised Laboratories;

(g) bring to the notice of the Vice-Chancellor unauthorised expenditure and other financial irregularities and suggest disciplinary action against persons at fault; and

(h) call for from any office, Department, Centre, Laboratory, College or Institution maintained by the University any information or returns that he may consider necessary for the performance of his duties.

(8) Any receipt given by the Finance Officer or the person or persons duly authorised in this behalf by the Executive Council for any money payable to the University shall be sufficient discharge for payment of such money.

Controller of Examinations.

8. (1) The Controller of Examinations shall be appointed by the Executive Council on the recommendations of a Selection Committee constituted for the purpose and he shall be a whole-time salaried officer of the University.

(2) The Controller of Examinations shall be appointed for a term of five years and shall be eligible for re-appointment.

(3) The emoluments and other terms and conditions of service of the Controller of Examinations shall be such as may be prescribed by the Executive Council from time to time:

Provided that the Controller of Examinations shall retire on attaining the age of sixty-two years.

(4) When the office of the Controller of Examinations is vacant or when the Controller of Examinations is, by reason of illness, absence or any other cause, unable to perform the duties of his office, the duties of the office shall be performed by such person as the Vice-Chancellor may appoint for the purpose.

(5) The Controller of Examinations shall arrange for and superintend the examinations of the University in the manner prescribed by the Ordinances.

9. (1) The Librarian shall be appointed by the Executive Council on the recommendations of the Selection Committee constituted for the purpose and he shall be a whole-time salaried officer of the University. Librarian.

(2) The Librarian shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be assigned to him by the Executive Council.

10. (1) An annual meeting of the Court shall be held on a date to be fixed by the Executive Council unless some other date has been fixed by the Court in respect of any year. Meetings of Court.

(2) At an annual meeting of the Court, a report on the working of the University during the previous year, together with a statement of the receipts and expenditure, the balance-sheet as audited, and the financial estimates for the next year shall be presented.

(3) A copy of the statement of receipts and expenditure, the balance-sheet and the financial estimates referred to in clause (2) shall be sent to every member of the Court at least seven days before the date of the annual meeting.

(4) Special meetings of the Court may be convened by the Executive Council or the Vice-Chancellor or if there is no Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor or if there is no Pro-Vice-Chancellor, by the Registrar.

(5) Eleven members of the Court shall form a quorum for a meeting of the Court.

11. Seven members of the Executive Council shall form a quorum for a meeting of the Executive Council. Quorum for meeting of Executive Council.

12. (1) The Executive Council shall have the power of management and administration of the revenues and property of the University and the conduct of all administrative affairs of the University not otherwise provided for. Powers and functions of Executive Council.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances, the Executive Council shall, in addition to all other powers vested in it, have the following powers, namely:—

(i) to create teaching and other academic posts including Chairs, to determine the number and emoluments of such posts and to define the duties and conditions of service of Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors and other academic staff:

Provided that no action shall be taken by the Executive Council in respect of the number and qualifications of teachers and other academic staff otherwise than after consideration of the recommendations of the Academic Council;

(ii) to appoint such Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors and other academic staff including Chairs, as may be necessary, on the recommendation of

the Selection Committee constituted for the purpose and to fill up temporary vacancies therein;

(iii) to promote inter-facial research by making joint appointments of teaching staff in different Schools, Departments and Centres;

(iv) to create administrative, ministerial and other necessary posts and to define their duties and conditions of their service and to make appointments thereto in the manner prescribed by the Ordinances;

(v) to grant leave of absence to any officer of the University other than the Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor, and to make necessary arrangements for the discharge of the functions of such officer during his absence;

(vi) to regulate and enforce discipline among employees in accordance with the Statutes and the Ordinances;

(vii) to manage and regulate the finances, accounts, investments, property, business and all other administrative affairs of the University and for that purpose to appoint such agents as it may think fit;

(viii) to fix limits on the total recurring and the total non-recurring expenditure for a year on the recommendation of the Finance Committee;

(ix) to invest any money belonging to the University, including any unapplied income, in such stocks, funds, share or securities, from time to time, as it may think fit or in the purchase of immovable property in India, with the like powers of varying such investment from time to time;

(x) to transfer or accept transfers of any movable or immovable property on behalf of the University;

(xi) to provide buildings, premises, furniture and apparatus and other means needed for carrying on the work of the University;

(xii) to enter into, vary, carry out and cancel contracts on behalf of the University;

(xiii) to entertain, adjudicate upon, and if thought fit, to redress any grievances of the employees and students of the University who may, for any reason, feel aggrieved;

(xiv) to appoint examiners and moderators and, if necessary, to remove them, and to fix their fees, emoluments and travelling and other allowances, after consulting the Academic Council;

(xv) to select a common seal for the University and provide for the use of such seal;

(xvi) to make such special arrangements as may be necessary for the residence of women students;

(xvii) to institute fellowships, scholarships, studentships, medals and prizes;

(xviii) to provide for the appointment of Visiting Professors, Emeritus Professors, Consultants and Scholars and determine the terms and conditions of such appointments;

(xix) to enter into partnership with industry and non-governmental agencies for the advancement of knowledge and establish a corpus of funds out of the profits of such partnership; and

(xx) to exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by this Act or the Statutes.

13. Nine members of the Academic Council shall form a quorum for a meeting of the Academic Council. 

Quorum of meeting of Academic Council.

14. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances, the Academic Council shall, in addition to all other powers vested in it, have the following powers, namely:—

Powers and functions of Academic Council.

(a) to exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the University and to give directions regarding methods of instruction, co-ordination of teaching among the Colleges and the Institutions, evaluation of research and improvement of academic standards;

(b) to bring about and promote inter-School co-ordination and to establish or appoint such committees or boards as may be deemed necessary for the purpose;

(c) to consider matters of general academic interest either on its own initiative, or on a reference by a School or the Executive Council, and to take appropriate action thereon; and

(d) to frame such Regulations and rules consistent with the Statutes and the Ordinances regarding the academic functioning of the University, discipline, residence, admissions, award of fellowships and studentships, fees, concessions, corporate life and attendance.

15. (1) The University shall have such Schools of Studies as may be specified in the Statutes.

Schools of Studies and Departments.

(2) Every School shall have a School Board and the members of the first School Board shall be nominated by the Executive Council for a period of three years.

(3) The composition, powers and functions of a School Board shall be prescribed by the Ordinances.

(4) The conduct of the meetings of a School Board and the quorum required for such meetings shall be prescribed by the Ordinances.

(5) (a) Every School shall consist of such Departments as may be assigned to it by the Ordinances:

Provided that the Executive Council may, on the recommendation of the Academic Council, establish Centres of Studies to which may be assigned such teachers of the University as the Executive Council may consider necessary.

(b) Each Department shall consist of the following members, namely:—

(i) teachers of the Department;

(ii) persons conducting research in the Department;

(iii) Dean of the School;

(iv) Honorary Professors, if any, attached to the Department; and

(v) such other persons as may be members of the Department in accordance with the provisions of the Ordinances.

16. (1) Each Department shall have a Board of Studies.

Board of Studies

(2) The constitution of the Board of Studies and the term of office of its members shall be prescribed by the Ordinances.

(3) Subject to the overall control and supervision of the Academic Council, the functions of a Board of Studies shall be to approve subjects for research for various degrees and other requirements of research degrees and to recommend to the concerned School Board in the manner prescribed by the Ordinances—

(a) courses of studies and appointment of examiners for courses, but excluding research degrees;

(b) appointment of supervisors for research; and

(c) measures for the improvement of the standard of teaching and research:

Provided that the above functions of a Board of Studies shall, during the period of three years immediately after the commencement of this Act, be performed by the Department.

Finance  
Committee.

17. (1) The Finance Committee shall consist of the following members, namely:—

(i) the Vice-Chancellor;

(ii) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor;

(iii) one person to be nominated by the Court;

(iv) three persons to be nominated by the Executive Council, out of whom at least one shall be a member of the Executive Council; and

(v) three persons to be nominated by the Visitor.

(2) Five members of the Finance Committee shall form a quorum for a meeting of the Finance Committee.

(3) All the members of the Finance Committee, other than *ex officio* members, shall hold office for a term of three years.

(4) A member of the Finance Committee shall have the right to record a minute of dissent if he does not agree with any decision of the Finance Committee.

(5) The Finance Committee shall meet at least thrice every year to examine the accounts and to scrutinise proposals for expenditure.

(6) All proposals relating to creation of posts, and those items which have not been included in the Budget, shall be examined by the Finance Committee before they are considered by the Executive Council.

(7) The annual accounts and the financial estimates of the University prepared by the Finance Officer shall be laid before the Finance Committee for consideration and comments and thereafter submitted to the Executive Council for approval.

(8) The Finance Committee shall recommend limits for the total recurring expenditure and the total non-recurring expenditure for the year, based on the income and resources of the University (which, in the case of productive works, may include the proceeds of loans).

Selection  
Committees.

18. (1) There shall be Selection Committees for making recommendations to the Executive Council for appointment to the posts of Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Registrar, Finance Officer, Controller of Examinations, Librarian and Principals of Colleges and Institutions maintained by the University.

(2) The Selection Committee for appointment to the posts specified in Column 1 of the Table below shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor, a nominee of the Visitor and the persons specified in the corresponding entry in Column 2 of the said Table:

TABLE

1	2
Professor	<p>(i) The Dean of the School.</p> <p>(ii) The Head of the Department, if he is a Professor.</p> <p>(iii) Three persons not in the service of the University, nominated by the Executive Council, out of a panel of names recommended by the Academic Council for their special knowledge of, or interest in, the subject with which the Professor will be concerned.</p>
Associate Professor/ Assistant Professor	<p>(i) The Head of the Department.</p> <p>(ii) One Professor nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.</p> <p>(iii) Two persons not in the service of the University, nominated by the Executive Council, out of a panel of names recommended by the Academic Council for their special knowledge of, or interest in, the subject with which the Associate Professor or Assistant Professor will be concerned.</p>
Registrar/Finance Officer/ Controller of Examinations	<p>(i) Two members of the Executive Council nominated by it.</p> <p>(ii) One person not in the service of the University nominated by the Executive Council.</p>
Librarian	<p>(i) Two persons not in the service of the University who have special knowledge of the subject of the Library Science or Library Administration nominated by the Executive Council.</p> <p>(ii) One person not in the service of the University nominated by the Executive Council.</p>
Principal of College or Institution maintained by the University	Three persons not in the service of the University of whom two shall be nominated by the Executive Council and one by the Academic Council for their special knowledge of, or interest in, a subject in which instruction is being provided by the College or Institution.

Note 1. — Where the appointment is being made for an inter-disciplinary project, the head of the project shall be deemed to be the Head of the Department concerned.

Note 2. — The Professor to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor shall be a Professor concerned with the speciality for which the selection is being made and the Vice-Chancellor shall consult the Head of the Department and the Dean of School before nominating the Professor.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor, or in his absence the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, shall convene and preside at the meeting of the Selection Committee:



Provided that the meeting of the Selection Committee shall be fixed after prior consultation with, and subject to the convenience of Visitor's nominee and the experts nominated by the Executive Council:

Provided further that the proceedings of the Selection Committee shall not be valid unless,—

(a) where the number of Visitor's nominee and the persons nominated by the Executive Council is four in all, at least three of them attend the meeting; and

(b) where the number of Visitor's nominee and the persons nominated by the Executive Council is three in all, at least two of them attend the meeting.

(4) The procedure to be followed by the Selection Committee shall be laid down in the Ordinances.

(5) If the Executive Council is unable to accept the recommendations made by the Selection Committee, it shall record its reasons and submit the case to the Visitor for final orders.

(6) Appointments to temporary posts shall be made in the manner indicated below:—

(i) If the temporary vacancy is for duration longer than one academic session, it shall be filled on the advice of the Selection Committee in accordance with the procedure indicated in the foregoing clauses:

Provided that if the Vice-Chancellor is satisfied that in the interests of work it is necessary to fill the vacancy, the appointment may be made on a purely temporary basis on the advice of a local Selection Committee referred to in sub-clause (ii) for a period not exceeding six months.

(ii) If the temporary vacancy is for a period less than a year, an appointment to such vacancy shall be made on the recommendation of a local Selection Committee consisting of the Dean of the School concerned, the Head of the Department and a nominee of the Vice-Chancellor:

Provided that if the same person holds the offices of the Dean and the Head of the Department, the Selection Committee may contain two nominees of the Vice-Chancellor.

Provided further that in the case of sudden casual vacancies of teaching posts caused by death or any other reason, the Dean may, in consultation with the Head of the Department concerned, make a temporary appointment for a month and report to the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar about such appointment.

(iii) No teacher appointed temporarily shall, if he is not recommended by a regular Selection Committee for appointment under the Statutes, be continued in service on such temporary employment, unless he is subsequently selected by a local Selection Committee or a regular Selection Committee, for a temporary or permanent appointment, as the case may be.

Special mode of appointment.

19. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in Statute 18, the Executive Council may invite a person of high academic distinction and professional attainments to accept a post of Professor or Associate Professor or any other equivalent academic post in the University on such terms and conditions as it deems fit and on the person agreeing to do so appoint him to the post:

Provided that the Executive Council may also create supernumerary posts for a specified period for appointment of such persons:

Provided further that the number of supernumerary posts so created should not exceed five per cent. of the total posts in the University.

(2) The Executive Council may appoint a teacher or any other academic staff working in any other University or organisation for undertaking a joint project in accordance with the manner laid down in the Ordinances.

20. The Executive Council may appoint a person selected in accordance with the procedure laid down in Statute 18 for a fixed tenure on such terms and conditions as it deems fit.

Appointment for fixed tenure.

21. (1) An authority of the University may appoint as many standing or special Committees as it may deem fit, and may appoint to such Committees persons who are not members of such authority.

Committees.

(2) A Committee appointed under clause (1) may deal with any subject delegated to it subject to subsequent confirmation by the authority appointing it.

22. (1) All the teachers and other academic staff of the University shall, in the absence of any agreement to the contrary, be governed by the terms and conditions of service and code of conduct as are specified in the Statutes, the Ordinances and the Regulations.

Terms and conditions of service and code of conduct of teachers, etc.

(2) The emoluments of members of the academic staff shall be such as may be prescribed by the Ordinances.

(3) Every teacher and member of the academic staff of the University shall be appointed on a written contract, the form of which shall be prescribed by the Ordinances.

(4) A copy of every contract referred to in clause (3) shall be deposited with the Registrar.

23. (1) All the employees of the University, other than the teachers and other academic staff shall, in the absence of any contract to the contrary, be governed by the terms and conditions of service and code of conduct as are specified in the Statutes, the Ordinances and the Regulations.

Terms and conditions of service and code of conduct of other employees.

(2) The manner of appointment and emoluments of employees, other than the teachers and other academic staff, shall be such as may be prescribed by the Ordinances.

24. (1) Whenever, in accordance with the Statutes, any person is to hold an office or be a member of an authority of the University by rotation according to seniority, such seniority shall be determined according to the length of continuous service of such person in his grade and in accordance with such other principles as the Executive Council may, from time to time, prescribe.

Seniority list.

(2) It shall be the duty of the Registrar to prepare and maintain in respect of each class of persons to whom the provisions of these Statutes apply, a complete and up-to-date seniority list in accordance with the provisions of clause (1).

(3) If two or more persons have equal length of continuous service in a particular grade or the relative seniority of any person or persons is otherwise in doubt, the Registrar may, on his own motion and shall, at the request of any such person, submit the matter to the Executive Council whose decision thereon shall be final.

25. (1) Where there is an allegation of misconduct against a teacher, a member of the academic staff or other employee of the University, the Vice-Chancellor, in the case of the teacher or a member of the academic staff, and the authority competent to appoint (hereinafter referred to as the appointing authority) in the case of other employee may, by order in writing, place such teacher, member of the academic staff or other employee, as the case may be, under suspension and shall forthwith report to the Executive Council the circumstances in which the order was made:

Removal of employees of University.

Provided that the Executive Council may, if it is of the opinion, that the circumstances of the case do not warrant the suspension of the teacher or a member of the academic staff, revoke such order.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in the terms of the contract of appointment or of any other terms and conditions of service of the employees, the Executive Council in respect of teachers and other academic staff, and the appointing authority in respect of other employees, shall have the power to remove a teacher or a member of the academic staff or other employee, as the case may be, on grounds of misconduct.

(3) Save as aforesaid, the Executive Council, or as the case may be, the appointing authority, shall not be entitled to remove any teacher, member of the academic staff or other employee except for a good cause and after giving three months' notice or on payment of three months' salary in lieu thereof.

(4) No teacher, member of the academic staff or other employee shall be removed under clause (2) or clause (3) unless he has been given a reasonable opportunity of showing cause against the action proposed to be taken in regard to him.

(5) The removal of a teacher, member of the academic staff or other employee shall take effect from the date on which the order of removal is made:

Provided that where the teacher, member of the academic staff or other employee is under suspension at the time of his removal, such removal shall take effect from the date on which he was placed under suspension.

(6) Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing provisions of this Statute, a teacher, member of the academic staff or other employee may resign—

(a) if he is a permanent employee, only after giving three months' notice in writing to the Executive Council or the appointing authority, as the case may be, or by paying three months' salary in lieu thereof;

(b) if he is not a permanent employee, only after giving one month's notice in writing to the Executive Council or, as the case may be, the appointing authority or by paying one month's salary in lieu thereof:

Provided that such resignation shall take effect only on the date on which the resignation is accepted by the Executive Council or the appointing authority, as the case may be.

Honorary degrees.

26. (1) The Executive Council may, on the recommendation of the Academic Council and by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members present and voting, make proposals to the Visitor for the conferment of honorary degrees:

Provided that in case of emergency, the Executive Council may, on its own motion, make such proposals.

(2) The Executive Council may, by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members present and voting, withdraw, with the previous sanction of the Visitor, any honorary degree conferred by the University.

Withdrawal of degrees, etc.

27. The Executive Council may, by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members present and voting, withdraw a degree or academic distinction conferred on, or any certificate or diploma granted to, any person by the University for good and sufficient cause:

Provided that no such resolution shall be passed until a notice in writing has been given to that person calling upon him to show cause within such time as may be specified in the notice as to why such a resolution should not be passed and until his objections, if any, and any evidence he may produce in support of them, have been considered by the Executive Council.

Maintenance of discipline amongst students of University.

28. (1) All powers relating to the maintenance of discipline and disciplinary action in relation to the students of the University shall vest in the Vice-Chancellor.

(2) There shall be a Proctor of the University to assist the Vice-Chancellor in the exercise of the powers referred to in clause (1), who shall be appointed by the Executive

Council from amongst the Professors and Associate Professors in the manner prescribed by the Ordinances.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor may delegate all or any of the powers referred to in clause (1), as he deems proper, to the Proctor and to such other officers as he may specify in this behalf.

(4) Without prejudice to the generality of his powers relating to the maintenance of discipline and taking such action, as may seem to him appropriate for the maintenance of discipline, the Vice-Chancellor may, in exercise of such powers, by order, direct that any student or students be expelled or rusticated, for a specified period, or be not admitted to a course or courses of study in a College, Institution or Department or a School of the University for a stated period, or be punished with fine for an amount to be specified in the order, or be debarred from taking an examination or examinations conducted by the University, College, Institution or Department or a School for one or more years, or that the results of the student or students concerned in the examination or examinations in which he or they have appeared be withheld or cancelled.

(5) The Principals of Colleges, Institutions, Deans of Schools of Studies and Heads of teaching Departments in the University shall have the authority to exercise all such disciplinary powers over the students in their respective Colleges, Institutions, Schools and teaching Departments in the University, as may be necessary for the proper conduct of such Colleges, Institutions, Schools and teaching Departments.

(6) Without prejudice to the powers of the Vice-Chancellor and the Principals and other persons specified in clause (5), detailed rules of discipline and proper conduct shall be made by the University and the Principals of Colleges, Institutions, Deans of Schools of Studies and Heads of teaching Departments in the University may also make such supplementary rules as they deem necessary for the purposes stated therein.

(7) At the time of admission, every student shall be required to sign a declaration to the effect that he submits himself to the disciplinary jurisdiction of the Vice-Chancellor and other authorities of the University.

29. Convocations of the University for the conferring of degrees or for other purposes shall be held in such manner as may be prescribed by the Ordinances. Convocations.

30. Where no provision is made for a President or Chairman to preside over a meeting of any authority of the University or any Committee of such authority or when the President or Chairman so provided for is absent, the members present shall elect one from among themselves to preside at such meeting. Acting Chairman of meetings.

31. Any member, other than an *ex officio* member of the Court, the Executive Council, the Academic Council or any other authority of the University or any Committee of such authority may resign by letter addressed to the Registrar and the resignation shall take effect as soon as such letter is received by the Registrar. Resignation.

32. (1) A person shall be disqualified for being chosen as, and for being, a member of any of the authorities, or for being appointed as, and for being, an officer, of the University if— Disqualification.

(i) he is of unsound mind; or

(ii) he is an undischarged insolvent; or

(iii) he has been convicted by a court of law of an offence involving moral turpitude and sentenced in respect thereof to imprisonment for not less than six months.

(2) If any question arises as to whether a person is or had been subjected to any of the disqualifications mentioned in clause (1), the question shall be referred to the Visitor and his decision shall be final and no suit or other proceeding shall lie in any civil court against such decision.

Residence  
condition for  
membership  
and office

33. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Statutes, a person who is not ordinarily resident in India shall not be eligible to be an officer of the University or a member of any authority of the University.

Membership of  
authorities by  
virtue of  
membership of  
other bodies.

34. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Statutes, a person who holds any post in the University or is a member of any authority or body of the University in his capacity as a member of a particular authority or body or as the holder of a particular appointment shall hold such office or membership only for so long as he continues to be a member of that particular authority or body or the holder of that particular appointment, as the case may be.

Alumni  
Association.

35. (1) There shall be an Alumni Association for the University.

(2) The subscription for membership of the Alumni Association shall be prescribed by the Ordinances.

(3) No member of the Alumni Association shall be entitled to vote or stand for election unless he has been a member of the Association for at least one year prior to the date of election and is a degree holder of the University of at least five years standing:

Provided that the condition relating to the completion of one year's membership shall not apply in the case of the first election.

Students  
Council.

36. (1) There shall be constituted in the University, a Students' Council for every academic year, consisting of—

(i) the Dean of Students' Welfare who shall be the Chairman of the Students' Council;

(ii) twenty students to be nominated by the Academic Council on the basis of merit in studies, sports and extra-curricular activities; and

(iii) twenty students to be elected by the students as their representatives:

Provided that any student of the University shall have the right to bring up any matter concerning the University before the Students' Council, if so permitted by the Chairman, and he shall have the right to participate in the discussions at any meeting when the matter is taken up for consideration.

(2) The functions of the Students' Council shall be to make suggestions to the appropriate authorities of the University in regard to the programmes of studies, students' welfare and other matters of importance, in regard to the working of the University in general and such suggestions shall be made on the basis of consensus of opinion.

(3) The Students' Council shall meet at least twice in every academic year and the first meeting of the Council be held in the beginning of the academic session.

Ordinances,  
how to be  
made.

37. (1) The first Ordinances made under sub-section (2) of section 28 may be amended, repealed or added to at any time by the Executive Council in the manner specified in the following sub-clauses.

(2) No Ordinances in respect of the matters enumerated in sub-section (1) of section 28 of this Act shall be made by the Executive Council unless a draft of such Ordinances has been proposed by the Academic Council.

(3) The Executive Council shall not have power to amend any draft of any Ordinances proposed by the Academic Council under clause (2), but may reject the proposal or return the draft to the Academic Council for re-consideration, either in whole or in part, together with any amendment which the Executive Council may suggest.

(4) Where the Executive Council has rejected or returned the draft of an Ordinances proposed by the Academic Council, the Academic Council may consider the question afresh and in case the original draft is reaffirmed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members present and voting and more than half the total number of members of the Academic

Council, the draft may be sent back to the Executive Council which shall either adopt it or refer it to the Visitor whose decision shall be final.

(5) Every Ordinances made by the Executive Council shall come into effect immediately.

(6) Every Ordinances made by the Executive Council shall be submitted to the Visitor within two weeks from the date of its adoption.

(7) The Visitor shall have the power to direct the University to suspend the operation of any Ordinances.

(8) The Visitor shall inform the Executive Council about his objection to the Ordinances referred to in clause (7) and may, after receiving the comments of the University, either withdraw the order suspending the Ordinances or disallow the Ordinances, and his decision shall be final.

38. (1) The authorities of the University may make Regulations consistent with this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances for the following matters, namely:— Regulations.

(i) laying down the procedure to be observed at their meetings and the number of members required to form a quorum;

(ii) providing for all matters which are required by this Act, the Statutes or the Ordinances to be prescribed by Regulations; and

(iii) providing for all other matters solely concerning such authorities or committees appointed by them and not provided for by this Act, the Statutes or the Ordinances.

(2) Every authority of the University shall make Regulations providing for the giving of notice to the members of such authority of the dates of meeting and of the business to be considered at meetings and for the keeping of a record of the proceedings of meetings.

(3) The Executive Council may direct the amendment in such manner as it may specify of any Regulation made under the Statutes or the annulment of any such Regulation.

39. Subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, any officer or authority of the University may delegate his or its powers to any other officer or authority or person under his or its respective control and subject to the condition that overall responsibility for the exercise of the powers so delegated shall continue to vest in the officer or authority delegating such powers. Delegation of Powers.

V. K. BHASIN,  
*Additional Secretary to the Govt. of India.*



# भारत का राजपत्र The Gazette of India

साप्ताहिक/WEEKLY

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित  
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

सं. 51] नई दिल्ली, शनिवार, दिसम्बर 22—दिसम्बर 28, 2012 (पौष 1, 1934)

No. 51] NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 22—DECEMBER 28, 2012 (PAUSA 1, 1934)

इस भाग में भिन्न पृष्ठ संख्या दी जाती है जिससे कि यह अलग संकलन के रूप में रखा जा सके  
(Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation)

भाग III—खण्ड 4

[PART III—SECTION 4]

[सांविधिक निकायों द्वारा जारी की गई विविध अधिसूचनाएं जिसमें कि आदेश, विज्ञापन और सूचनाएं सम्मिलित हैं]  
[Miscellaneous Notifications including Notifications, Orders, Advertisements and Notices issued by  
Statutory Bodies]

भारतीय चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेन्ट्स संस्थान  
(चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेन्ट्स)

नई दिल्ली-110002, दिनांक 23 नवम्बर 2012

सं. 29-सी.ए./लॉ/डी-78/2012--चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेन्ट्स विनियम, 1988 के विनियम 18 के साथ पठित, चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेन्ट्स अधिनियम, 1949 की धारा 20 की उप-धारा (2) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए, भारतीय चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेन्ट संस्थान की परिषद् द्वारा यह अधिसूचित किया जाता है कि माननीय इलाहाबाद उच्च न्यायालय ने, उक्त अधिनियम की धारा 21(6)(ग) के अनुसरण में, चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेन्ट निर्देश सं. 10/1998 के मामले में 29 अगस्त, 2012 को यह आदेश दिया था कि श्री एन. के. गुप्ता, एफसीए, चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेन्ट, ए-45, सेक्टर 26, नोएडा-201301 (सदस्य सं. 016064) के नाम को, उन्हें चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेन्ट अधिनियम, 1949 की धारा 22 के साथ पठित धारा 21 और चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेन्ट्स अधिनियम, 1949 की दूसरी अनुसूची के भाग 2 के खंड (i) के अर्थान्तर्गत वृत्तिक अवचार का दोषी पाए जाने के कारण, एक वर्ष की अवधि के लिए सदस्यों के रजिस्टर से हटा दिया जाए तदनुसार, यह सूचित किया जाता है कि उक्त श्री एन. के. गुप्ता का नाम तारीख 01 जनवरी, 2013 से एक वर्ष की अवधि के लिए सदस्यों के रजिस्टर से हटा दिया जाएगा। उस अवधि के दौरान वह माननीय इलाहाबाद उच्च न्यायालय के उक्त आदेश के निबंधानुसार चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेन्ट के रूप में व्यवसाय नहीं करेंगे।

टी. कार्तिकेयन  
सचिव

सं. 29-सी.ए./लॉ/डी-274/2012--चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेन्ट्स विनियम, 1988 के विनियम 18 के साथ पठित, चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेन्ट्स अधिनियम, 1949 की धारा 20 की उप-धारा (2) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए, भारतीय चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेन्ट संस्थान की परिषद् द्वारा यह अधिसूचित किया जाता है कि माननीय दिल्ली उच्च न्यायालय ने, उक्त अधिनियम की धारा 21(6)(ग) के अनुसरण में, चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेन्ट निर्देश सं. 4/2011 के मामले में 10 जुलाई, 2012 को यह आदेश दिया था कि श्री अवधेश कुमार, एफसीए, चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेन्ट, 307, हेमकुंड चैम्बर्स, 3रा तल, 89 नेहरू प्लेस, नई दिल्ली-110019,

(सदस्य सं. 097469) के नाम को, उन्हें चार्टर्ड एकाउंटेंट अधिनियम, 1949 की दूसरी अनुसूची के भाग 1 के खंड (7), खंड (8) और खंड (9) के अर्थान्तर्गत वृत्तिक अवचार का दोषी पाए जाने के कारण, एक वर्ष की अवधि के लिए सदस्यों के रजिस्टर से हटा दिया जाए। यह और अधिसूचित किया जाता है कि आईसीएआई की परिषद् ने, उन्हें पहली अनुसूची के भाग 1 के खंड (8) और खंड (9) के अर्थान्तर्गत आने वाले वृत्तिक अवचार का दोषी पाए जाने के कारण, उनके नाम को तीन मास की अवधि के लिए सदस्यों के रजिस्टर से हटाने का दंड अधिरोपित किया है तथा यह और विनिश्चय किया है कि उक्त दंड, उच्च न्यायालय द्वारा निर्देश मामले में अधिरोपित दंड के साथ-साथ चलेगा। तदनुसार, यह सूचित किया जाता है कि उक्त श्री अवधेश कुमार का नाम तारीख 01 जनवरी, 2013 से एक वर्ष की अवधि के लिए सदस्यों के रजिस्टर से हटा दिया जाएगा। उस अवधि के दौरान वह माननीय दिल्ली उच्च न्यायालय के उक्त आदेश के निबंधानुसार चार्टर्ड एकाउंटेंट के रूप में व्यवसाय नहीं करेंगे।

टी. कार्तिकेयन  
संचिव

पंजाब केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय, भटिण्डा (पंजाब)

भटिण्डा, दिनांक 27 नवम्बर 2012

सं. सी.यू.पी.बी./सीसी/12/4918--

केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2009 के परिनियम 11 में संशोधन

क्र.सं.	वर्तमान	संशोधित
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	कार्यकारिणी परिषद् का गठन  प्रथम कार्यकारिणी परिषद् ग्यारह सदस्यों से अधिक की नहीं होगी, जिन्हें केन्द्र सरकार द्वारा मनोनीत किया जाएगा और ये तीन वर्षों की एक अवधि के लिए पद धारण करेंगे। (केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2009 का खंड 44)  अवधि एवं गणपूर्ति  1. प्रथम कार्यकारिणी परिषद् तीन वर्षों के लिए गठित की गई। 2. कार्यकारिणी परिषद् की बैठक हेतु इसके सात* सदस्यों से गणपूर्ति होगी। (केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2009 का परिनियम 11)।  *वर्णित अधिनियम के खंड 27(5) के अधीन प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए कुलाध्यक्ष ने उपर्युक्त परिनियम 11 में उसके नीचे निम्नलिखित प्रावधान जोड़ने का संशोधन अनुमोदित किया :  “बशर्ते कि अधिनियम के खंड 44 के अस्थायी प्रावधान के अधीन गठित प्रथम कार्यकारिणी परिषद् की एक बैठक की गणपूर्ति पांच सदस्यों से होगी।”	कार्यकारिणी परिषद् का गठन  1. कुलपति 2. सम-कुलपति 3. बारी-बारी से वरिष्ठता के क्रम में और कुलपति द्वारा नियुक्त अध्ययन विद्यापीठ के चार डीन 4. अध्ययन विद्यापीठ के डीन अथवा केन्द्रों के समन्वयकों/शिक्षण/शोध विभागाध्यक्षों को छोड़ते हुए, बारी-बारी से वरिष्ठता क्रम के आधार पर और कुलपति द्वारा नियुक्त एक प्रोफेसर। 5. अध्ययन विद्यापीठ के डीन अथवा केन्द्रों के समन्वयकों/शिक्षण/शोध विभागाध्यक्षों को छोड़ते हुए, बारी-बारी से वरिष्ठता के आधार पर और कुलपति द्वारा नियुक्त एक सह प्रोफेसर। 6. अध्ययन विद्यापीठ के डीन अथवा केन्द्रों के समन्वयकों/शिक्षण/शोध विभागाध्यक्षों को छोड़ते हुए, बारी-बारी से वरिष्ठता के आधार पर और कुलपति द्वारा नियुक्त एक सहायक प्रोफेसर। 7. न्यायालय के दो सदस्य, जिनमें से कोई भी विश्वविद्यालय का कर्मचारी अथवा विद्यार्थी नहीं हो, और जिनको कुलाध्यक्ष द्वारा मनोनीत किया जाए। 8. कुलाध्यक्ष (विजिटर) द्वारा मनोनीत अकादमिक क्षेत्र के तीन प्रतिष्ठित व्यक्ति। 9. विश्वविद्यालय का कुलसचिव (कार्यकारिणी परिषद् का सचिव)  अवधि एवं गणपूर्ति  1. कुलपति एवं सम-कुलपति को छोड़कर कार्यकारिणी के शेष सभी सदस्य तीन वर्ष की अवधि के लिए पद धारण करेंगे। 2. कार्यकारिणी परिषद् के कुल सदस्यों के आधे सदस्यों से, जिसमें से कम से कम दो बाहरी सदस्य, कार्यकारिणी परिषद् की बैठक की गणपूर्ति होगी।

जगदेव करतार सिंह  
कुलसचिव



सं. सी.यू.पी.बी./सीसी/12/4918--

केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2009 के परिनियम 13 में संशोधन

क्र. सं.	वर्तमान	संशोधित
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	<p>अकादमिक परिषद् का गठन</p> <p>प्रथम कार्यकारिणी परिषद् इक्कीस सदस्यों से अधिक की नहीं होगी, जिन्हें केन्द्र सरकार द्वारा मनोनीत किया जाएगा और ये तीन वर्षों की एक अवधि के लिए पद धारण करेंगे। (केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2009 का खंड 44)</p> <p>अवधि एवं गणपूर्ति</p> <p>1. प्रथम अकादमिक परिषद् तीन वर्षों के लिए गठित की गई।</p> <p>2. अकादमिक परिषद् की बैठक हेतु इसके नौ सदस्यों से गणपूर्ति होगी। (केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2009 का परिनियम 13)</p>	<p>अकादमिक परिषद् का गठन</p> <p>1. कुलपति</p> <p>2. सम-कुलपति</p> <p>3. अध्ययन विद्यापीठों के डीन।</p> <p>4. केन्द्रों के समन्वयक/शिक्षण/शोध विभागाध्यक्ष।</p> <p>5. अध्ययन विद्यापीठ के डीन अथवा केन्द्रों के समन्वयकों/शिक्षण/शोध विभागाध्यक्षों को छोड़ते हुए, बारी-बारी से वरिष्ठता के आधार पर और कुलपति द्वारा नियुक्त तीन प्रोफेसर।</p> <p>6. अध्ययन विद्यापीठ के डीन अथवा केन्द्रों के समन्वयकों/शिक्षण/शोध विभागाध्यक्षों को छोड़ते हुए, बारी-बारी से वरिष्ठता के आधार पर और कुलपति द्वारा नियुक्त दो सह प्रोफेसर।</p> <p>7. अध्ययन विद्यापीठ के डीन अथवा केन्द्रों के समन्वयकों/शिक्षण/शोध विभागाध्यक्षों को छोड़ते हुए, बारी-बारी से वरिष्ठता के आधार पर और कुलपति द्वारा नियुक्त एक सहायक प्रोफेसर।</p> <p>8. अकादमिक परिषद् की सिफारिश पर विभिन्न विषय क्षेत्रों का विशेष ज्ञान रखने वाले छह व्यक्ति, जो विश्वविद्यालय की सेवा में नहीं हों।</p> <p>9. प्रौद्योगिकी/उद्योग/वित्त/शिक्षा के क्षेत्र से तीन प्रतिष्ठित व्यक्ति जिन्हें कुलपति द्वारा मनोनीत किया जाए।</p> <p>10. डीन, विद्यार्थी कल्याण</p> <p>11. विश्वविद्यालय का कुलसचिव (अकादमिक परिषद् का सचिव)</p> <p>अवधि एवं गणपूर्ति</p> <p>1. पदेन सदस्यों को छोड़कर अन्य सभी सदस्य दो वर्ष की अवधि के लिए पद धारण करेंगे।</p> <p>2. अकादमिक परिषद् के कुल सदस्यों के आधे सदस्यों से अकादमिक परिषद् की बैठक के लिए गणपूर्ति होगी।</p>

जगदेव करतार सिंह  
कुलसचिव

## CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF PUNJAB, BATHINDA (PUNJAB)

Bathinda, the 27th November 2012

NO. CUPB/CC/12/4918—

## Amendment to Statute 11 of the Central Universities Act 2009

Sl. No.	Existing	Amended
(1)	(2)	(3)
I.	<p><b>Constitution of the Executive Council</b></p> <p>The first Executive Council shall consist of not more than eleven members, who shall be nominated by the Central Government and shall hold office for a term of three years. (Section 44 of the Central Universities Act, 2009)</p> <p><b>Term and quorum</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The first Executive Council was constituted for a term of three years.</li> <li>Seven* members of the Executive Council shall form a quorum for a meeting of the Executive Council (Statute 11 of the Central Universities Act, 2009).</li> </ol> <p>*The visitor in exercise of the powers vested in her under Section 27(5) of the said Act, approved amendment in above Statute 11 to add the following proviso thereunder :</p> <p>"Provided that for a meeting of the First Executive Council constituted under the transitional provision of Section 44 of the Act, five members shall form a quorum."</p>	<p><b>Constitution of the Executive Council :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vice Chancellor</li> <li>Pro Vice Chancellor</li> <li>Four Deans of Schools of Studies, by rotation, according to seniority and to be appointed by Vice Chancellor.</li> <li>One Professor, by rotation, according to seniority excluding those who are Deans of Schools of Study or are Coordinators of Centres/Heads of Teaching/ Research Departments on the basis of seniority and to be appointed by Vice Chancellor.</li> <li>One Associate Professor, by rotation, according to seniority excluding those who are Deans of Schools of study or are Coordinators of Centres/Heads of Teaching/ Research Departments on the basis of seniority and to be appointed by Vice Chancellor.</li> <li>One Assistant Professor, by rotation, according to seniority excluding those who are Deans of Schools of Study or are Coordinators of Centres/heads of Teaching/ Research Departments on the basis of seniority and to be appointed by Vice Chancellor.</li> <li>Two members of Court, none of whom shall be an employee or student of the University, to be nominated by the Visitor.</li> <li>Three persons of distinction in academics, to be nominated by the Visitor.</li> <li>Registrar of the University (Secretary to Executive Council)</li> </ol> <p><b>Term and Quorum</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All members of the Executive Council other than the Vice Chancellor and Pro-Vice Chancellor shall hold office for a term of three years.</li> <li>One half of the total members of the Executive Council shall form the quorum for a meeting of Executive Council out of which at least two members shall be from outside.</li> </ol>

JAGDEV KARTAR SINGH  
Registrar

NO. CUPB/CC/12/4918—

## Amendment to Statute 13 of the Central Universities Act 2009

Sl. No.	Existing	Amended
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	<p><b>Constitution of the Academic Council</b></p> <p>The first Academic Council shall consist of not more than twenty-one members, who shall be nominated by the Central government and shall hold office for a term of three years (Section 44 of the Central Universities Act, 2009)</p> <p><b>Term and Quorum</b></p> <p>1. The first Academic Council was constituted for a term of three years.</p> <p>2. Nine members of the Academic Council shall form a quorum for a meeting of the Academic Council (Statute 13 of the Central Universities Act, 2009).</p>	<p><b>Constitution of the Academic Council</b></p> <p>1. Vice Chancellor</p> <p>2. Pro Vice Chancellor</p> <p>3. Dean of Schools of Studies</p> <p>4. Coordinators of Centres/Heads of Teaching/ Research Departments.</p> <p>5. Three Professors, by rotation, according to seniority excluding those who are Deans of Schools of Study or are Coordinators of Centres/Heads of Teaching/ Research Departments on the basis of seniority and to be appointed by Vice Chancellor.</p> <p>6. Two Associate Professors, by rotation, according to seniority excluding those who are Deans of Schools of Study or are Coordinators of Centres/Heads of Teaching/ Research Departments on the basis of seniority and to be appointed by Vice Chancellor.</p> <p>7. One Assistant Professor, by rotation, according to seniority excluding those who are Deans of Schools of Study or are Coordinators of Centres/Heads of Teaching/ Research Departments on the basis of seniority and to be appointed by Vice Chancellor.</p> <p>8. Six persons, not in the service of the University, on the recommendations of the Academic Council for their special knowledge in different disciplines.</p> <p>9. Three eminent persons from the field of Technology/ Industry/Finance/Education to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor.</p> <p>10. Dean, Students Welfare.</p> <p>11. Registrar of the University (Secretary to Academic Council)</p> <p><b>Term and Quorum</b></p> <p>1. All members of the Academic Council other than ex-officio members shall hold office for a period of two years.</p> <p>2. One half of the total members of the Academic Council shall form the quorum for the meeting of Academic Council.</p>

JAGDEV KARTAR SINGH  
Registrar

प्रबन्धक, भारत सरकार मुद्रणालय, फरीदाबाद द्वारा मुद्रित  
एवं प्रकाशन नियंत्रक, दिल्ली द्वारा प्रकाशित, 2012

PRINTED BY THE MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, FARIDABAD AND  
PUBLISHED BY THE CONTROLLER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI, 2012



# भारत का राजपत्र The Gazette of India

साप्ताहिक/WEEKLY

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित  
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

सं. 42] नई दिल्ली, शनिवार, अक्टूबर 19—अक्टूबर 25, 2013 (आश्विन 27, 1935)

No. 42] NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 19—OCTOBER 25, 2013 (ASVINA 27, 1935)

इस भाग में भिन्न पृष्ठ संख्या दी जाती है जिससे कि यह अलग संकलन के रूप में रखा जा सके  
(Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation)

## भाग III—खण्ड 4

### [PART III—SECTION 4]

[सांविधिक निकायों द्वारा जारी की गई विविध अधिसूचनाएं जिसमें कि आदेश, विज्ञापन और सूचनाएं सम्मिलित हैं]  
[Miscellaneous Notifications including Notifications, Orders, Advertisements and Notices issued by  
Statutory Bodies]

भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक  
(सचिव विभाग)  
मुम्बई-400001

भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक सामान्य विनियमावली, 1949 के विनियम 24 में संशोधन

भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक अधिनियम, 1934 (1934 का 2) की धारा 58 द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए, भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक का केन्द्रीय बोर्ड, केन्द्र सरकार की पूर्व स्वीकृति से, एतद्वारा भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक सामान्य विनियमावली, 1949 के विनियम में निम्नानुसार संशोधन करता है यथा:

- (1) इन विनियमों को भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक सामान्य (संशोधन) विनियमावली, 2013 कहा जाए।
- (2) ये विनियम सरकारी राजपत्र में 8 अगस्त 2013 को अपने प्रकाशन की तारीख से प्रभावी होंगे।

1. भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक सामान्य विनियमावली, 1949 के मौजूदा विनियम 24 की उप धारा (i) और (ii) के स्थान पर निम्नलिखित को प्रतिस्थापित किया जाए:

24(i) अधिनियम की धारा 8(1) (बी), 8(1) (सी) तथा 12 (4) के अंतर्गत नामित निदेशकों को केन्द्रीय बोर्ड की प्रत्येक बैठक में उपस्थित रहने पर रु. 20,000/- और केन्द्रीय बोर्ड की समिति की प्रत्येक बैठक में उपस्थित रहने पर रु. 10,000/- सहभागिता शुल्क देय होगा:

(ii) स्थानीय बोर्ड के निदेशकों को स्थानीय बोर्ड की प्रत्येक बैठक में उपस्थित रहने पर रु. 20,000/- सहभागिता शुल्क देय होगा।

जी. गोपालकृष्णा  
कार्यपालक निदेशक

पंजाब केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय, बठिण्डा (पंजाब)

बठिण्डा, दिनांक जुलाई 2013

केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2009 के परिनियम 2(4) में संशोधन

क्र.सं.	वर्तमान	संशोधित
1.	कुलपति की पुनर्नियुक्ति कुलपति अपने कार्यालय में कार्यग्रहण की तिथि से पाँच वर्ष की एक अवधि तक, अथवा जब तक वह सत्तर वर्ष की आयु प्राप्त नहीं कर लेते, इनमें से जो भी पहले हो, तब तक पद धारण करेंगे तथा वह पुनर्नियुक्ति हेतु पात्र नहीं होंगे।	कुलपति की पुनर्नियुक्ति कुलपति अपने कार्यालय में कार्यग्रहण की तिथि से पाँच वर्ष की एक अवधि तक, अथवा जब तक वह सत्तर वर्ष की आयु प्राप्त नहीं कर लेते, इनमें से जो भी पहले हो, तब तक पद धारण करेंगे तथा वह सत्तर वर्ष की आयु प्राप्त करने तक एक अन्य कार्यालय के लिए पुनर्नियुक्ति हेतु पात्र होंगे।

जगदेव कर्तार सिंह  
कुलसचिव

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA  
(SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT)

Mumbai-400001

Amendment to Regulation 24(i) and 24(ii) of the Reserve Bank of India General Regulations, 1949

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 58 of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 (2 of 1934), the Central Board of the Reserve Bank of India, with the previous sanction of the Central Government, hereby makes the following Regulations further to amend the Reserve Bank of India General Regulations, 1949, namely,

- (1) These Regulations may be called as the Reserve Bank of India General (Amendment) Regulations, 2013.
- (2) These Regulations shall come into force on 8th August, 2013 on their publication in the Official Gazette.

- In the Reserve Bank of India General Regulations, 1949, for the existing Sub-Regulations (i) and (ii) of Regulation 24 the following shall be substituted

- Directors nominated under Section 8(1)(b) and 8(1)(c) and 12(4) of the Act shall receive a fee of Rs. 20,000/- for each meeting of the Central Board which they attend and Rs. 10,000/- for each meeting of the Committee of the Central Board which they attend
- Members of a Local Board shall receive a fee of Rs. 20,000/- for each meeting of the Local Board which they attend

G. GOPALAKRISHNA  
Executive Director

CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF PUNJAB, BATHINDA (PUNJAB)

Bathinda, the July 2013

Amendment to Statute 2(4) of the Central Universities Act 2009

Sl. No.	Existing	Amended
1.	Re-appointment of Vice Chancellor The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for a term of five years from the date on which he enters upon his office, or until he attains the age of seventy years, whichever is earlier and he shall not be eligible for re-appointment.	Re-appointment of Vice Chancellor The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for a term of five years from the date on which he enters upon his office, or until he attains the age of seventy years, whichever is earlier, and he shall be eligible for re-appointment for another term, till he attains the age of seventy years.

JAGDEV KARTAR SINGH  
Registrar

मुद्रण निदेशालय द्वारा, भारत सरकार मुद्रणालय, एन.आई.टी. फरीदाबाद में मुद्रित एवं प्रकाशन नियंत्रक, दिल्ली द्वारा प्रकाशित, 2013

PRINTED BY DIRECTORATE OF PRINTING AT GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, N.I.T. FARIDABAD AND PUBLISHED BY THE CONTROLLER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI, 2013

www.dop.nic.in



# भारत का राजपत्र

## The Gazette of India

साप्ताहिक/WEEKLY

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

सं. 52] नई दिल्ली, शनिवार, दिसम्बर 24—दिसम्बर 30, 2016 (पौष 3, 1938)  
No. 52] NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 24—DECEMBER 30, 2016 (PAUSA 3, 1938)

इस भाग में भिन्न पृष्ठ संख्या दी जाती है जिससे कि यह अलग संकलन के रूप में रखा जा सके  
(Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation)

भाग III—खण्ड 4

[PART III—SECTION 4]

[सांविधिक निकायों द्वारा जारी की गई विविध अधिसूचनाएं जिसमें कि अधिसूचनाएं, आदेश, विज्ञापन और सूचनाएं  
सम्मिलित हैं]

[Miscellaneous Notifications including Notifications, Orders, Advertisements and Notices issued by  
Statutory Bodies]

पंजाब केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय, बटिण्डा (पंजाब)

बटिण्डा, जुलाई 2016

केंद्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2009 के अनुच्छेद 28 की उप-धारा (2) के साथ पठित केंद्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2009 की द्वितीय अनुसूची के अनुच्छेद 37 द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए कुलाध्यक्ष की सहमति से अध्यादेश सं. VIII-XX, XXII, XXVI, XXVII और XX(i)-(vi) को अधिसूचित किए जाते हैं।

जगदीप सिंह  
कुलसचिव

VIII

अनुसंधान बोर्ड

[अधिनियम अनुच्छेद 28(अ)]

1. गठन

अनुसंधान बोर्ड का संघटन निम्नानुसार होगा:

- |     |                                   |               |
|-----|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| 1.1 | कुलपति                            | सभापति (पदेन) |
| 1.2 | अध्ययन विद्यापीठों के डीन         | सदस्य (पदेन)  |
| 1.3 | पांच केंद्र समन्वयक, बारी-बारी से | सदस्य (पदेन)  |

- |     |  |             |
|-----|--|-------------|
| 1.4 | कुलपति द्वारा मनोनीत पांच प्रोफेसर,<br>प्रत्येक स्कूल से एक से अधिक नहीं हो          | सदस्य       |
| 1.5 | कुलपति द्वारा मनोनीत पांच सह/सहायक प्रोफेसर,<br>प्रत्येक स्कूल से एक से अधिक नहीं हो | सदस्य       |
| 1.6 | कुलपति द्वारा नियुक्त विविध विषयों के<br>पांच बाहरी विशेषज्ञ                         | सदस्य       |
| 1.7 | कुलसचिव  | सचिव (पदेन) |
2. कार्यालय का कार्यकाल  
पदेन सदस्यों को छोड़ कर कार्यालय के अन्य सभी सदस्यों के कार्यकाल की अवधि दो वर्ष होगी।
3. कार्य  
अकादमिक परिषद् के पूर्ण मार्गदर्शन के अधीन अनुसंधान बोर्ड इसके साथ-साथ निम्नलिखित कार्यों का निष्पादन करेंगे:
- 3.1 विश्वविद्यालय में उपलब्ध सुविधाओं को ध्यान में रखते हुए विद्यापीठों/केंद्रों में अनुसंधान के प्राथमिकता क्षेत्रों, संबंधित केंद्र तथा संकाय-सदस्यों की व्यक्तिगत रुचि के लिए स्वीकार्य प्रमुख महत्त्व वाले क्षेत्रों की ओर ध्यान इंगित करना;
- 3.2 प्रत्येक विद्यापीठ/केंद्र में अनुसंधान की वर्तमान स्थिति का पुनरावलोकन करना व समय-समय पर इनकी प्रगति का समीक्षात्मक परीक्षण करना; और
- 3.3 अकादमिक परिषद् अथवा कुलपति द्वारा प्रदत्त अन्य सभी कार्यों का निष्पादन करना।
4. बैठकें  
अनुसंधान बोर्ड नियमित रूप से वर्ष में कम से कम एक बार बैठक करेंगे।
5. गणपूर्ति  
बोर्ड के कुल सदस्यों के एक तिहाई सदस्यों से इसकी गणपूर्ति होगी।
6. सूचना  
अनुसंधान बोर्ड की किसी भी बैठक के लिए निर्धारित दिनांक से कम से कम एक सप्ताह पहले सूचना जारी की जाएगी।
7. कार्य-संचालन नियम  
बैठकों के आयोजन के लिए इस संबंध में विनियमों द्वारा निर्धारित नियम लागू होंगे।

## IX

विश्वविद्यालय में विद्यार्थियों का प्रवेश  
[अधिनियम अनुच्छेद 6(xviii), 28(1) (क)]

- विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा संचालित विभिन्न कार्यक्रमों में प्रवेश के लिए विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा समय-समय पर यथा-निर्धारित आवेदन पत्र मान्य होगा।
- विश्वविद्यालय के विभिन्न विद्यापीठों में प्रवेश के लिए आवेदन प्राप्त की अंतिम तिथि विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्रत्येक वर्ष निर्धारित की जाएगी।
- विश्वविद्यालय के विद्यापीठों में प्रवेश के लिए अंतिम तिथि प्रत्येक वर्ष विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा निर्धारित की जाएगी।
- आगामी सत्रों में विश्वविद्यालय के विद्यापीठों में प्रवेश के लिए विद्यार्थियों की संख्या प्रत्येक वर्ष अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा निर्धारित की जाएगी।
- विभिन्न अध्ययन कार्यक्रमों में प्रवेश अखिल-भारतीय आधार पर और मेरिट के आधार पर विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा व्यक्तिगत रूप से अथवा अन्य विश्वविद्यालयों के साथ मिलकर आयोजित की गई साझा प्रवेश परीक्षाओं के माध्यम से दिया जाएगा, अथवा ऐसे पाठ्यक्रमों, जिनमें विद्यार्थियों की आवक कम हो, अर्हक परीक्षा में प्राप्त अंकों के आधार पर दिया जाएगा।
- विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा संबंधित विद्यापीठ की गठित प्रवेश समिति के माध्यम से विभिन्न अध्ययन कार्यक्रमों में प्रवेश दिए जाएंगे, जिसमें अध्ययन केंद्र से कुलपति द्वारा मनोनीत 2 से 3 सदस्य होंगे और डीन इसके सभापति होंगे।
- भिन्न-भिन्न केंद्रों के पाठ्यक्रमों में प्रवेश हेतु निम्नतम अर्हता का निर्धारण अकादमिक परिषद् अथवा विद्यापीठ के डीन/केंद्र समन्वयक के परामर्श से इसकी उप-समिति द्वारा वरियत: प्रत्येक वर्ष किया जाएगा, जो कि विनियमों द्वारा प्रदत्त छूट के अधीन रहेगी। विभिन्न पाठ्यक्रमों में आवेदकों को प्रत्येक श्रेणी में मेरिट के क्रम के अनुसार प्रवेश दिया जाएगा।

8. केवल वे विद्यार्थी, जिन्होंने किसी राज्य/केंद्र सरकार द्वारा स्थापित या मान्यताप्राप्त भारतीय विश्वविद्यालय/बोर्ड की परीक्षा अथवा ऐसी किसी अन्य परीक्षा जिसे राज्य/केंद्र सरकार/विश्वविद्यालय/भारतीय विश्वविद्यालय संघ द्वारा समतुल्य होने की मान्यता दी गई हो, पास कर चुके विद्यार्थियों को प्रवेश के लिए विचारा जाएगा।
9. पिछड़े राज्यों के विद्यार्थियों और विदेशी विद्यार्थियों, जो नोडल मंत्रालय के माध्यम से प्रवेश के लिए विश्वविद्यालय में आवेदन करते हैं, के लिए भारत सरकार द्वारा आरक्षित सीटों के मामले में, यदि आवश्यक हो निर्धारित कोटे के अतिरिक्त पर, आवेदकों को तभी प्रवेश दिया जाएगा यदि वे विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा विभिन्न विद्यापीठों में प्रवेश हेतु निर्धारित निम्नतम अर्हता को पूरा करेंगे। विशेष मामलों में, जहां आवेदक निम्नतम अर्हता को पूरा नहीं करते या आवेदन प्राप्ति की निर्धारित अंतिम तिथि के बाद आवेदन जमा कराते हैं बशर्ते प्रथम सेमेस्टर के आरंभ हुए 10 दिन से अधिक नहीं हुए हों, प्रत्येक व्यक्तिगत मामले में कुलपति के आदेशों के अधीन प्रवेश दिया जा सकता है।
10. विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा संचालित अकादमिक कार्यक्रमों में 15 प्रतिशत सीटें अनुसूचित जाति, 7.5 प्रतिशत अनुसूचित जनजाति तथा 27 प्रतिशत अन्य पिछड़ा वर्ग से संबंधित विद्यार्थियों के लिए आरक्षित रखी जाएंगी। बशर्ते विश्वविद्यालय भी छात्राओं अथवा शारीरिक रूप से विकलांग एवं अन्य सुविधाहीन समूहों से संबंधित विद्यार्थियों के प्रवेश के लिए अकादमिक परिषद् की सिफारिशों पर ऐसा विशेष प्रावधान कर सकती है।
11. किसी भी विद्यार्थी को सामान्यतः एक बार में एक से अधिक कार्यक्रमों में प्रवेश नहीं दिया जाएगा।  
नोट: हालांकि, विश्वविद्यालय के किसी भी नियमित कार्यक्रम में प्रवेशित विद्यार्थी को विश्वविद्यालय अथवा किसी अन्य संस्थान द्वारा संचालित अंश-कालीन प्रमाण-पत्र/डिप्लोमा कार्यक्रम के लिए अनुमति भी दी जा सकती है।
12. विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा संचालित कार्यक्रमों की न्यूनतम एवं अधिकतम अवधि अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा निर्धारित की जाएगी।
13. विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा निर्धारित एनरोलमेंट शुल्क देने के पश्चात् विश्वविद्यालय के विद्यार्थी होने के रूप में एनरोलमेंट होने पर आवेदक को विद्यापीठ के कार्यक्रम में प्रवेश दिया जाएगा।
14. यदि किसी भी समय यह पता चलता है कि आवेदक ने प्रवेश पाने के लिए असत्य या गलत तथ्य अथवा अन्य कपटपूर्ण साधनों का प्रयोग किया है, तो विश्वविद्यालय से उसका पंजीकरण समाप्त कर दिया जाएगा।

## X

विद्यापीठ बोर्ड  
[परिनियम 15(2-4)]

प्रत्येक विद्यापीठ में एक विद्यापीठ बोर्ड होगा।

## 1. संगठन

प्रत्येक विद्यापीठ बोर्ड का संघटन निम्नानुसार होगा:

- |     |  |               |
|-----|--|---------------|
| 1.1 | विद्यापीठ के डीन   | सभापति (पदेन) |
| 1.2 | विद्यापीठ के सभी केंद्र समन्वयक  | सदस्य (पदेन)  |
| 1.3 | कुलपति द्वारा मनोनीत विद्यापीठ के छह प्रोफेसर,<br>प्रत्येक अध्ययन केंद्र में से एक से अधिक नहीं हो   | सदस्य         |
| 1.4 | बारी-बारी से वरिष्ठता के आधार पर प्रत्येक केंद्र से<br>एक सह प्रोफेसर एवं एक सहायक प्रोफेसर  | सदस्य         |
| 1.5 | संबंधित विद्यापीठ के सभापति की सिफारिश पर<br>कुलपति द्वारा प्रत्येक विद्यापीठ बोर्डों में अंतर-विषय<br>शिक्षण में कार्यरत एक-एक प्रतिनिधि  | सदस्य         |
| 1.6 | अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा मनोनीत व्यक्ति, पांच से<br>अधिक नहीं, जिन्हें संबंधित विद्यापीठ के केन्द्रों के विषय<br>का विशिष्ट ज्ञान हो और जो विश्वविद्यालय अथवा इसके<br>किसी मान्यताप्राप्त संस्थान का कर्मचारी नहीं हो | सदस्य         |

बशर्ते कि केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2009 के परिनियम 15 (2) के अनुसार प्रथम विद्यापीठ बोर्ड का मनोनयन तीन वर्षों की एक अवधि के लिए कार्यकारिणी परिषद् द्वारा किया जाएगा।

## 2. कार्यालय का कार्यकाल

डीन, केंद्र समन्वयकों एवं प्रोफेसर को छोड़ कर कार्यालय के अन्य सभी सदस्यों के कार्यकाल की अवधि दो वर्ष होगी।



3. कार्य  
अध्ययन बोर्ड के निम्नलिखित कार्य होंगे:
  - 3.1 विद्यापीठ में अध्ययन केंद्र द्वारा संचालित अनुसंधान डिग्री को छोड़ अन्य विभिन्न अध्ययन पाठ्यक्रमों के लिए अकादमिक परिषद् तथा अनुसंधान डिग्री के अध्ययन पाठ्यक्रमों के लिए अनुसंधान बोर्ड को सिफारिश करना;
  - 3.2 ऐसे विषयों अथवा क्षेत्रों, जो एक से अधिक केंद्र की रुचि के हैं अथवा जो विद्यापीठ के किसी भी केंद्र के कार्यक्षेत्र में नहीं आते हैं, में शिक्षण एवं अनुसंधान कार्य के समन्वय के लिए समिति नियुक्त करना और ऐसी समितियों के कार्य का पर्यवेक्षण करना;
  - 3.3 अनुसंधान डिग्रियों को छोड़, केंद्र द्वारा संचालित अन्य पाठ्यक्रमों के लिए संबंधित केन्द्रों के अध्ययन बोर्डों की सिफारिश पर परीक्षकों की नियुक्ति की सिफारिश करना; और
  - 3.4 उन सभी कार्यों, जो अधिनियम, परिनियमों और अध्यादेशों द्वारा निर्धारित किए जाएं, और कार्यकारिणी परिषद्, अकादमिक परिषद् अथवा कुलपति द्वारा यथा-निर्दिष्ट सभी मामलों का निष्पादन करना।
- 4 बैठकें
  - 4.1 बोर्ड की बैठकें या तो सामान्य या विशेष होगी।
  - 4.2 एक अकादमिक वर्ष में, प्रत्येक सेमेस्टर में कम से कम एक बैठक करते हुए, दो बार सामान्य बैठकें आयोजित की जाएंगी।
  - 4.3 विशेष बैठकें विद्यालय के डीन द्वारा स्वतः शुरुआत करते हुए अथवा कुलपति के सुझाव से आयोजित की जा सकती हैं। पूर्व में अधिसूचित मदों को छोड़ कर अन्य किसी भी मद पर विशेष बैठक में चर्चा नहीं की जाएगी।
5. गणपूर्ति  
बोर्ड के कुल सदस्यों के एक तिहाई सदस्यों से इसकी गणपूर्ति होगी।
6. सूचना  
बोर्ड की किसी भी बैठक के लिए निर्धारित दिनांक से कम से कम एक सप्ताह पहले सूचना जारी की जाएगी।
7. कार्य-संचालन नियम  
बैठकों के आयोजन के लिए इस संबंध में विनियमों द्वारा निर्धारित नियम लागू होंगे।

## XI

### अध्ययन बोर्ड

[अधिनियम अनुच्छेद 23, परिनियम (16)]

1. संगठन  
प्रत्येक केंद्र के अध्ययन बोर्ड का संघटन निम्नानुसार होगा:
 

1.1 केंद्र समन्वयक	सभापति (पदेन)
1.2 केंद्र के सभी प्रोफेसर	सदस्य
1.3 बारी-बारी से वरिष्ठता के आधार पर केंद्र से दो सह प्रोफेसर और दो सहायक प्रोफेसर	सदस्य
1.4 कुलपति द्वारा मनोनीत विद्यापीठ के प्रत्येक केंद्र के साझा विषयों के शिक्षण में कार्यरत एक-एक शिक्षक	सदस्य
1.5 संबंधित केंद्र की सिफारिश पर कुलपति द्वारा मनोनीत अन्य विद्यापीठों में संगत विषयों का शिक्षण करने वाले शिक्षक, जो दो से अधिक नहीं होंगे	सदस्य
1.6 विद्यापीठ बोर्ड द्वारा मनोनीत व्यक्ति, तीन से अधिक नहीं, जिन्हें संबंधित केन्द्रों के विषय का विशिष्ट ज्ञान हो और जो विश्वविद्यालय अथवा इसके किसी मान्यताप्राप्त संस्थान का कर्मचारी नहीं हो	सदस्य
2. कार्यालय का कार्यकाल  
केंद्र समन्वयकों एवं प्रोफेसर को छोड़ कर कार्यालय के अन्य सभी सदस्यों के कार्यकाल की अवधि दो वर्ष होगी। हालांकि यदि बारी-बारी से मनोनयन हेतु केंद्र में शिक्षकों की संख्या पर्याप्त नहीं हो तो ऐसे सदस्य, जो केंद्र के भी सदस्य हैं, को पुनः मनोनीत किया जा सकता है।

3. कार्य  
अध्ययन बोर्ड के निम्नलिखित कार्य होंगे:
  - 3.1 केंद्र में शिक्षण एवं अनुसंधान में सुधार के लिए विद्यापीठ बोर्ड को उपायों की सिफारिश करना; और
  - 3.2 विद्यापीठ बोर्ड, अकादमिक परिषद्, कार्यकारिणी परिषद् अथवा कुलपति द्वारा प्रदत्त अन्य सभी कार्यों का निष्पादन करना।
4. गणपूर्ति  
बोर्ड के कुल सदस्यों के एक तिहाई सदस्यों से इसकी गणपूर्ति होगी।
5. सूचना  
बोर्ड की किसी भी बैठक के लिए निर्धारित दिनांक से कम से कम एक सप्ताह पहले सूचना जारी की जाएगी।
6. कार्यवृत्त  
बोर्ड के सभापति बोर्ड की बैठकों के कार्यवृत्त रखेंगे।
7. कार्य-संचालन नियम  
बैठकों के आयोजन के लिए इस संबंध में विनियमों द्वारा निर्धारित नियम लागू होंगे।


## XII

विद्यापीठ में अध्ययन केंद्र  
[परिनियम 15(6)]

1. संगठन  
विद्यापीठ के प्रत्येक केंद्र का संघटन निम्नानुसार होगा:
  - 1.1 केंद्र समन्वयक
  - 1.2 केंद्र के सभी शिक्षक
  - 1.3 केंद्र में अनुसंधान मार्गदर्शन करने वाले व्यक्ति
  - 1.4 विद्यापीठ के डीन
  - 1.5 केंद्र से जुड़े मानद प्रोफेसर, एडजंक्ट प्रोफेसर, प्रतिष्ठित प्रोफेसर, यदि कोई हो,
  - 1.6 अध्यादेशों के प्रावधानों के अनुसार ऐसे अन्य व्यक्ति, जो केंद्र के सदस्य हों
2. कार्यालय का कार्यकाल  
केंद्र समन्वयकों को छोड़ कर कार्यालय के अन्य सभी सदस्यों के कार्यकाल की अवधि दो वर्ष होगी।
3. सभापति  
अध्ययन केंद्र के समन्वयक केंद्र की बैठकों का संयोजन एवं अध्यक्षता करेंगे।
4. कार्य  
केंद्र के निम्नलिखित कार्य होंगे:
  - 4.1 अपने अध्ययन कार्यक्रमों में विद्यार्थियों को प्रवेश देना और ऐसे प्रवेशों हेतु कार्यविधि निर्धारित करना;
  - 4.2 केंद्र द्वारा संचालित प्रत्येक पाठ्यक्रम के मूल्यांकन का नमूना और समय-सारणी अनुमोदित करना ;
  - 4.3 शिक्षण पदों का निर्माण एवं समाप्ति से संबंधित प्रस्ताव तैयार करना;
  - 4.4 केंद्र द्वारा आरंभ किए जाने वाली अनुसंधान परियोजनाओं का अनुमोदन करना;
  - 4.5 अध्ययन कार्यक्रम के लिए पाठ्यक्रम तैयार करना और संदर्भ पुस्तकें एवं अन्य पठन सामग्री का सुझाव देना;
  - 4.6 अपने सदस्यों से समितियों का गठन करना और इन समितियों को इनके सामर्थ्य के अधीन विशिष्ट कार्य सौंपना;
  - 4.7 अपने शिक्षकों में से विद्यार्थियों के सलाहकारों की नियुक्ति करना;
  - 4.8 विश्वविद्यालय से संबद्ध अथवा मान्यताप्राप्त संस्थाओं में पाठ्यक्रमों और शिक्षण विषयों के मानकों के अनुरक्षण एवं सुधार तथा सहायतार्थ योजनाएं प्रस्तावित करना; और
  - 4.9 संबंधित विद्यापीठ द्वारा सौंपे गए अन्य सभी कार्यों का निष्पादन करना।

5. गणपूर्ति  
केंद्र के कुल सदस्यों के एक तिहाई सदस्यों से इसकी गणपूर्ति होगी।
6. सूचना  
केंद्र की किसी भी बैठक के लिए निर्धारित दिनांक से कम से कम दो दिन पहले सूचना जारी की जाएगी।
7. कार्यवृत्त  
केंद्र समन्वयक बैठकों के कार्यवृत्त रखेंगे।
8. कार्य-संचालन नियम  
बैठकों के आयोजन के लिए इस संबंध में विनियमों द्वारा निर्धारित नियम लागू होंगे।
9. केंद्रों का कामकाज
  - 9.1 कुल कार्यभार  
प्रत्येक संकाय सदस्य का अकादमिक कार्यभार यूजीसी के दिशानिर्देशों के अनुसार अपेक्षित है।
  - 9.2 कार्य की इकाई  
व्याख्यान सामान्यतः एक घंटे की अवधि का होगा।
  - 9.3 अकादमिक गतिविधियां  
केंद्रों में कार्यरत शिक्षकों को निम्नलिखित कार्यों का निष्पादन करना अपेक्षित है:
    - 9.3.1 समुदाय से प्रत्यक्ष संबंध एवं असर वाले अंतर-विषयी अनुसंधान कार्य संचालित करना।
    - 9.3.2 विस्तार शिक्षा कार्यक्रमों के रूप में सामाजिक आवश्यकताओं के लिए कार्रवाई आधारित परियोजनाएं संचालित करना।
    - 9.3.3 लघु-अवधि डिप्लोमा/प्रमाण-पत्र पाठ्यक्रम, प्रशिक्षण एवं विस्तार कार्यक्रमों का संचालन।
    - 9.3.4 व्यावसायिक पाठ्यक्रमों का संचालन।
    - 9.3.5 विश्वविद्यालय के शिक्षण एवं अन्य कार्यक्रमों में सहभागिता।
  - 9.4 संकाय सदस्यों के लिए मानक  
सभी संकाय सदस्यों से निम्नतम कोर कार्यक्रम लेने की अपेक्षा की जाती है। कोर कार्यक्रम में विभिन्न कार्यक्रमों के व्याख्यान, ट्यूटोरियल/संगोष्ठी/प्रायोगिक/परियोजना कार्य सम्मिलित होंगे। यदि अपेक्षित हो, संकाय सदस्यों को अन्य विद्यापीठों में कोर/सहायक पाठ्यक्रमों का शिक्षण करना होगा।
  - 9.5 समय-सारणी
    - 9.5.1 विद्यापीठ के डीन के परामर्श से प्रत्येक केंद्र सभी संकाय सदस्यों की संलग्नता दर्शाते हुए संपूर्ण अकादमिक कार्यक्रम को सम्मिलित करती एक समय-सारणी तैयार करेंगे।
  - 9.6 शोधार्थियों की संख्या  
यूजीसी नियमानुसार

## XIII

केंद्र समन्वयक 

[अधिनियम अनुच्छेद 6, परिनियम 15(5)(क)]

1. समन्वयक की नियुक्ति  
केंद्र के प्रोफेसरों में से कुलपति द्वारा केंद्र समन्वयक नियुक्त किया जाएगा।
2. कार्यालय का कार्यकाल
  - 2.1 केंद्र समन्वयक तीन वर्ष की अवधि के लिए पद धारण करेंगे।
  - 2.2 अधिवर्षिता प्राप्त कर लेने पर केंद्र समन्वयक पद से स्वतः हट जाएंगे
  - 2.3 केंद्र समन्वयक अपने कार्यकाल के दौरान किसी भी समय अपने पद से इस्तीफा दे सकते हैं।
3. सभापति  
अध्ययन केंद्र के समन्वयक केंद्र की बैठकों का संयोजन एवं अध्यक्षता करेंगे।

## 4. कार्य

केंद्र समन्वयक डीन के सामान्य पर्यवेक्षण के अधीन निम्नलिखित कार्य करेंगे:

- 4.1 शिक्षण एवं अनुसंधान कार्य संचालित करना;
- 4.2 शिक्षण कार्य के आबंटन के अनुरूप समय-सारणी तैयार करना;
- 4.3 संकाय के माध्यम से कक्षा-कक्षों एवं प्रयोगशालाओं में अनुशासन बनाए रखना;
- 4.4 केंद्र के समुचित कामकाज के लिए केंद्र के शिक्षकों को यथा-आवश्यक ड्यूटियां सौंपना, तथा गैर-शैक्षणिक कर्मचारियों पर नियंत्रण करना; और
- 4.5 संबंधित विद्यापीठ के डीन, अकादमिक परिषद्, कार्यकारिणी परिषद् और कुलपति द्वारा सौंपे गए अन्य सभी कार्यों का निष्पादन करना।

## XIV

## अध्ययन विद्यापीठ के डीन

[अधिनियम अनुच्छेद 13; परिनियम (5)]

## 1. डीन की नियुक्ति

- 1.1 विद्यापीठों के प्रत्येक डीन की नियुक्ति बारी-बारी से वरिष्ठता के आधार पर विद्यापीठ के प्रोफेसरों में से कुलपति द्वारा की जाएगी।

बशर्ते कि किसी विद्यापीठ में केवल एक ही प्रोफेसर हो या कोई प्रोफेसर नहीं हो, तो फिलहाल बारी-बारी से वरिष्ठता के आधार पर विद्यापीठ के सह प्रोफेसरों में से नियुक्ति की जाएगी।

- 1.2 मूल पद में अपने वेतन के अतिरिक्त डीन विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा समय-समय पर निर्धारित मानदेय प्राप्त करेंगे।

## 2. जब डीन का कार्यालय रिक्त हो अथवा जब डीन बीमारी के कारण, अनुपस्थित हो या किसी अन्य कारण से अपने कार्यालय की ड्यूटियों का निर्वहन करने में असमर्थ हों, तो इस कार्यालय की ड्यूटियों का निष्पादन वरिष्ठतम प्रोफेसर अथवा सह प्रोफेसर, जैसी भी स्थिति हो, द्वारा किया जाएगा।

## 3. विद्यापीठ के डीन विद्यापीठ के अध्यक्ष होंगे, और वे विद्यापीठ में शिक्षण एवं अनुसंधान के मानकों के संचालन एवं अनुरक्षण के लिए उत्तरदायी होंगे।

## 4. डीन को अध्ययन बोर्डों एवं विद्यापीठ की समितियों की किसी भी बैठक में उपस्थित होने एवं बोलने का अधिकार होगा।

## 5. सभापति

डीन विद्यापीठ बोर्ड की बैठकों संयोजक एवं सभापति होंगे।

## 6. कार्यालय का कार्यकाल

डीन के कार्यालय की अवधि तीन वर्ष होगी।

बशर्ते कि अधिवर्षिता की आयु प्राप्त कर लेने पर डीन स्वतः पद से हट जाएंगे।

## 7. कार्य

विद्यापीठ के डीन के निम्नलिखित कार्य होंगे:

- 7.1 केंद्र समन्वयकों के माध्यम से विद्यापीठ में शिक्षण एवं अनुसंधान का समन्वय एवं पर्यवेक्षण करना;
- 7.2 केंद्र समन्वयकों के माध्यम से विद्यापीठ में अंतर-विषयी शिक्षण एवं अनुसंधान कार्य को बढ़ावा देने के लिए उचित कदम उठाना;
- 7.3 केंद्र समन्वयकों के माध्यम से कक्षा-कक्षों में अनुशासन सुनिश्चित करना;
- 7.4 अकादमिक कार्य के मूल्यांकन और व्याख्यानों, ट्यूटोरियल, संगोष्ठियों अथवा प्रायोगिक कक्षाओं में विद्यार्थियों की उपस्थिति का रिकॉर्ड रखना;
- 7.5 विश्वविद्यालय नियमानुसार विद्यापीठ के विद्यार्थियों की परीक्षाओं की व्यवस्था करना; और
- 7.6 कुलपति द्वारा सौंपे गए अन्य सभी अकादमिक कार्यों का निष्पादन करना।

## XV

## डीन समिति

## [अधिनियम अनुच्छेद 28(1)(ज)]

1. संक्षिप्त शीर्षक  
कुलपति विश्वविद्यालय के सभी डीन की एक समिति गठित करेंगे, जिसे डीन समिति कहा जाएगा।
2. समिति का संगठन  
विद्यापीठ के प्रत्येक केंद्र का संघटन निम्नानुसार होगा:
 

2.1	कुलपति	सभापति
2.2	सम कुलपति	सदस्य
2.3	विद्यापीठों के सभी डीन	सदस्य
2.4	कुलसचिव	सचिव
3. कार्य  
समिति के निम्नलिखित कार्य होंगे:
  - 3.1 अध्येतावृत्तियां प्रदान करने के लिए आवेदकों का चयन;
  - 3.2 परीक्षाओं के आयोजन व इसके परिणाम से उठने वाले मामलों आदि पर विचार करना;
  - 3.3 विद्यापीठों एवं केन्द्रों के कामकाज से संबंधित सामान्य अकादमिक मामलों पर विचार करना; और
  - 3.4 कुलपति द्वारा यथानिर्दिष्ट ऐसे अन्य मामलों पर विचार करना।
4. बैठक  
कुलपति के अनुमोदन से कुलसचिव द्वारा समिति की बैठकें बुलाई जाएंगी।
5. गणपूर्ति  
समिति के कुल सदस्यों के एक तिहाई सदस्यों से इसकी गणपूर्ति होगी।
6. कार्य-संचालन नियम  
बैठकों के आयोजन के लिए इस संबंध में विनियमों द्वारा निर्धारित नियम लागू होंगे।

## XVI

## डीन विद्यार्थी कल्याण

## [परिनियम 36(1)(झ)]

1. डीन विद्यार्थी कल्याण (डी.एस.डब्ल्यू.) विश्वविद्यालय में विद्यार्थियों का सामान्य कल्याण देखेंगे, तथा विद्यार्थियों के बौद्धिक एवं सामाजिक जीवन और कक्षाओं के बाहर के विश्वविद्यालय जीवन के उन पहलुओं, जो उन्हें परिपक्व एवं जिम्मेदार मनुष्य के रूप में उनकी वृद्धि एवं विकास में योगदान देते हैं, के बीच अच्छे व लाभदायक संबंध के लिए उचित प्रोत्साहन प्रदान करेंगे।
2. नियुक्ति
  - 2.1 डीन विद्यार्थी कल्याण की नियुक्ति कुलपति द्वारा की जाएगी।
  - 2.2 डीन विद्यार्थी कल्याण अपने मूल पद में अपने वेतन एवं अन्य अनुमेय भत्तों के अतिरिक्त समय-समय पर विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा यथा विनिर्दिष्ट मानदेय आहरित करेंगे।
  - 2.3 डीन विद्यार्थी कल्याण तीन वर्ष की एक अवधि के लिए पदधारण करेंगे, बशर्ते कि वह विश्वविद्यालय के कर्मचारी के रूप में कार्यरत हो।
3. जहां तक छात्रावास, खेलकूद, स्वास्थ्य केंद्र और विश्वविद्यालय सांस्कृतिक समिति का संबंध है, डीन विद्यार्थी कल्याण इनके अध्यक्ष होंगे।
4. डीन विद्यार्थी कल्याण, अन्य बातों के साथ-साथ, विश्वविद्यालय के विद्यार्थियों हेतु मार्गदर्शन एवं परामर्श की व्यवस्था करेंगे।
5. कार्य  
डीन विद्यार्थी कल्याण अन्य कार्यों के साथ निम्नलिखित कार्यों का निष्पादन करेंगे:
  - 5.1 विद्यार्थियों के निकायों का संगठन एवं विकास;

- 5.2 परामर्शन एवं विद्यार्थी मार्गदर्शन सुविधाएं;
  - 5.3 विद्यार्थी मामले समिति के साथ संपर्क;
  - 5.4 विद्यार्थियों की अतिरिक्त—पाठ्येत्तर एवं खेलकूद गतिविधियां;
  - 5.5 सह—पाठ्येत्तर एवं सामाजिक गतिविधियों में विद्यार्थियों की सहभागिता को बढ़ावा;
  - 5.6 विद्यार्थियों को वित्तीय सहायता;
  - 5.7 विद्यार्थी—संकाय और विद्यार्थी—प्रशासन संबंध;
  - 5.8 करियर/नियोजन परामर्श सेवाएं;
  - 5.9 विद्यार्थियों के लिए स्वास्थ्य एवं चिकित्सा सेवाएं;
  - 5.10 विद्यार्थियों का आवासीय जीवन;
  - 5.11 विद्यार्थियों के लिए शैक्षणिक भ्रमण एवं पर्यटन की सुविधाओं की व्यवस्था करना;
  - 5.12 देश और/अथवा विदेश में आगे के अध्ययन हेतु विद्यार्थियों के लिए सुविधाएं सुरक्षित करना;
  - 5.13 पूर्व—छात्र गतिविधियां।
6. डीन विद्यार्थी कल्याण उपरोक्त कार्यों से संबंधित कुलपति द्वारा समय—समय पर उन्हें सौंपी गई शक्तियों का प्रयोग करेंगे तथा ऐसे अन्य कर्तव्यों का पालन करेंगे।
  7. यदि आवश्यक हो डीन विद्यार्थी कल्याण विद्यार्थियों के माता—पिता/अभिभावकों के साथ ऐसे मामलों में बातचीत कर सकते हैं, जिनमें उनकी सहायता एवं सहभागिता की आवश्यकता हो।
  8. डीन विद्यार्थी कल्याण कुलपति के नियंत्रण के अधीन कार्य करेंगे और वह अनुशासनात्मक समिति के एक सदस्य होंगे।
  9. डीन विद्यार्थी कल्याण उन विद्यार्थियों के मामले कुलपति को प्रस्तुत कर सकते हैं, जिनमें विशेष ध्यान देने की आवश्यकता हो अथवा जिनका व्यवहार एवं गतिविधियां विश्वविद्यालय के सर्वोत्तम रुचि में नहीं हों।
  10. डीन विद्यार्थी कल्याण रैगिंग से संबंधित सभी मुद्दों पर आवश्यक कार्रवाइयां करेंगे।
  11. डीन विद्यार्थी कल्याण वित्तीय लेन—देन के लिए उत्तरदायी होंगे, जिनमें उन्होंने विद्यार्थी गतिविधियां संचालित करने के लिए अग्रिम लिया हो।

## XVII

शिक्षण एवं परीक्षा का माध्यम  
[अधिनियम अनुच्छेद 28(1)(ग)]

विश्वविद्यालय में अनुदेश, अध्ययन, परीक्षा और अनुसंधान का माध्यम, भाषाओं को छोड़ कर, अंग्रेजी अथवा अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा यथानिर्धारित होगा।

## XVIII

परीक्षाओं का आयोजन  
[अधिनियम अनुच्छेद 28(1)(ग)]

1. विश्वविद्यालय की सभी परीक्षाएं (प्रवेश परीक्षा को छोड़ कर) बटिण्डा अथवा ऐसे अन्य स्थानों पर विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा निर्धारित तिथियों को आयोजित की जाएंगी।
2. विश्वविद्यालय की परीक्षाएं विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा विनिर्दिष्ट अवधि के अध्ययन पाठ्यक्रम को पूरा कर लेने वाले उन विद्यार्थियों के लिए खुली रहेंगी, जिन्होंने इस उद्देश्य से निर्धारित अपेक्षाओं को पूर्ण कर लिया हो।
3. किसी भी परीक्षा में उपस्थित होने का आवेदन उस परीक्षा के लिए निर्धारित शुल्क के साथ संबंधित विद्यापीठ के डीन के माध्यम से परीक्षा नियंत्रक को जमा कराया जाएगा, जो कि इस उद्देश्य के लिए समय—समय पर विनिर्दिष्ट तिथि के बाद नहीं हो।
4. आवेदक, जिसका आवेदन सही पाया जाए और स्वीकृत हो जाए, को एक प्रवेश पत्र दिया जाएगा जिसे परीक्षा केंद्र में प्रवेश के समय प्रस्तुत करना होगा।
5. किसी परीक्षा में उपस्थित होने में असफल होने वाले आवेदक अपने द्वारा दिए गए परीक्षा शुल्क की वापसी का हकदार नहीं होगा।

बशर्ते कि कुलपति के अनुमोदन से परीक्षा नियंत्रक, विनियमों में विनिर्दिष्ट कारणों के चलते, ऐसे आवेदक को बिना किसी शुल्क के भुगतान के अगली परीक्षा में उपस्थित होने की अनुमति दे सकते हैं।

## XIX

विश्वविद्यालय के विद्यार्थियों द्वारा भुगतानयोग्य शुल्क एवं देयताएं  
[अधिनियम अनुच्छेद 6(xix), 28(1)(ड)]

1. विश्वविद्यालय के विद्यार्थियों द्वारा विभिन्न कार्यक्रमों के लिए भुगतानयोग्य शुल्क एवं देयताएं अकादमिक परिषद की सिफारिश पर कार्यकारिणी परिषद् समय-समय पर निर्धारित करेगी।
2. विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा निर्धारित दिनांक पर अथवा इससे पहले विद्यार्थी शुल्क एवं देयताओं का भुगतान विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा समय-समय पर यथा निर्धारित भुगतान के तरीके से करेंगे।
3. विशेष योग्यजन और/अथवा कार्यकारिणी परिषद् द्वारा विनिर्दिष्ट ऐसी अन्य श्रेणियों से संबंधित विद्यार्थियों को सभी ट्यूशन शुल्कों के भुगतान की छूट दी जाएगी।
4. कुलपति के पास समिति की सिफारिश पर किसी विद्यार्थी को पूर्ण/आंशिक मुफ्त-विद्यार्थिता प्रदान करने की शक्ति होगी। मुफ्त-विद्यार्थिता वर्ष से वर्ष के आधार पर स्वीकृत कीई जाएगी।

## XX

एम.फिल.-पीएच.डी. एकीकृत कार्यक्रम  
[अधिनियम अनुच्छेद 28 (1) (ख)]

1. पाठ्यक्रम  
संबंधित विद्यापीठ/केंद्र अध्ययन पाठ्यक्रम एवं पाठ्यविवरण निर्धारित करेंगे और अंगीकृत की जाने वाली कार्यप्रणाली विनिर्दिष्ट करेंगे।
2. अवधि  
2.1 कार्यक्रम पूर्ण करने के लिए न्यूनतम अवधि 08 सेमेस्टर (4 वर्ष) तथा अधिकतम अवधि 12 सेमेस्टर (6 वर्ष) है। इस अवधि में से 03 सेमेस्टर (1.5 वर्ष) एम.फिल. कार्यक्रम पूर्ण करने के लिए आवश्यक हैं, जिसके लिए अधिकतम अवधि क्रमागत पांच सेमेस्टर (2.5 वर्ष) है, अथवा अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा समय-समय पर यथा निर्धारित की जा सकती है।  
2.2 सेमेस्टर की संख्या में वृद्धि, शून्य सेमेस्टर, पुनःप्रवेश, इत्यादि विनियमों के अनुसार होंगे।
3. प्रवेश हेतु पात्रता  
3.1 विभिन्न एम.फिल.-पीएच.डी. एकीकृत कार्यक्रमों में प्रवेश के लिए पात्रता मानदंड अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा यथा अनुमोदित पात्रता होगी।  
3.2 अनुसूचित जाति/अनुसूचित जनजाति/अन्य पिछड़ा वर्ग और अन्यथा समर्थित (निःशक्त) वर्ग से संबंधित आवेदकों के लिए सीटों का आरक्षण विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग के दिशानिर्देशों के अनुसार होगा।
4. प्रवेश हेतु मानदंड  
आवेदक को कार्यक्रम के केवल प्रथम सेमेस्टर (एम.फिल. चरण) में प्रवेश दिया जाएगा।
5. प्रवेश प्रक्रिया  
5.1 विद्यापीठ/केंद्र की प्रवेश समिति प्रवेश हेतु आवेदनों पर विचार करेगी तथा विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा समय-समय पर यथा निर्धारित प्रक्रिया का अनुसरण करते हुए विद्यार्थियों को प्रवेश देगी।  
5.2 यूजीसी/सीएसआईआर नेट/सलेट/गेट या राज्य अथवा केंद्र स्तर की यूजीसी द्वारा प्रत्यायित कोई अन्य परीक्षा में अर्हता प्राप्त करने वाले आवेदकों को विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा यथानिर्धारित अतिरिक्त अधिमान दिया जा सकता है।
6. कार्यक्रम की रूपरेखा  
6.1 मोड्यूलर उपागम के अनुसार एम.फिल.-पीएच.डी. एकीकृत कार्यक्रमों का पाठ्यक्रम निम्नलिखित दो चरणों का होगा:  
6.1.1 कार्यक्रम के प्रथम चरण (एम.फिल.) में सैद्धांतिक और प्रायोगिक पाठ्यक्रम (जहां कहीं लागू हो) तथा एक शोध-प्रबंध होगा। श्रेयांक घटे अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा यथा निर्धारित किए अनुसार होंगे।  
6.1.2 कार्यक्रम के द्वितीय चरण (पीएच.डी.) में विस्तृत शोध-प्रबंध और खुली बहस (मौखिक परीक्षा) सम्मिलित होंगे। पीएच.डी. उपाधि के पंजीकरण एवं प्राप्ति हेतु पीएच.डी. कार्यक्रमों के सभी संगत अध्यादेश एवं विनियम लागू होंगे।
7. पाठ्यक्रम कार्य का मूल्यांकन  
निर्धारित विनियमों के अधीन विद्यार्थी के अकादमिक निष्पादन का सतत मूल्यांकन किया जाएगा।

8. अगले सेमेस्टर में प्रोन्नति
  - 8.1 प्रत्येक विद्यार्थी को एम.फिल.—पीएच.डी. एकीकृत कार्यक्रम में अगले सेमेस्टर में प्रोन्नत किया जाएगा, बशर्ते वह अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा विनियमों के अधीन यथा निर्धारित आवश्यकताओं को पूरा करता हो।
  - 8.2 प्रत्येक विद्यार्थी को पाठ्यक्रम कार्य पूर्ण करने और एम.फिल. शोध-निबंध जमा करवाने के पश्चात् पीएच.डी. की उपाधि प्रदान करने वाले इस कार्यक्रम के द्वितीय चरण (चौथे सेमेस्टर) हेतु अस्थायी रूप से पंजीकरण कराने की अनुमति दी जाएगी। एम.फिल. कार्यक्रम सफलतापूर्वक पूर्ण करने और इसके लिए विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा विनिर्दिष्ट अन्य शर्तें पूर्ण करने पर पीएच.डी. में पंजीकरण की पुष्टि की जाएगी।
9. पर्यवेक्षक की नियुक्ति
 

प्रत्येक विद्यार्थी हेतु एक पर्यवेक्षक होगा, जिसे संबंधित विद्यापीठ/केंद्र द्वारा नियुक्त किया जाएगा। अंतर-विषयी शोध के मामले में विनियमों में दिए गए प्रावधानों के अनुसार एक सह-पर्यवेक्षक की नियुक्ति की जा सकती है।
10. शोध-निबंध/ शोध-प्रबंध का विषय
 

विद्यार्थी हेतु शोध-निबंध का विषय स्वयं विद्यार्थी द्वारा पर्यवेक्षक के माध्यम से प्रस्तुत प्रस्ताव के आधार पर विद्यापीठ/केंद्र द्वारा अनुमोदित किया जाएगा।
11. उपाधि प्रदान करना
 

सफल आवेदकों को प्रवेश दिया जाएगा तथा मास्टर ऑफ़ फिलॉसफी (एम.फिल.) और डॉक्टर ऑफ़ फिलॉसफी (पीएच.डी.), जो भी हो, की अलग-अलग उपाधि दी जाएगी, बशर्ते कि आवेदक विनियमों में विनिर्दिष्ट सभी शर्तों को पूरा करता हो।
12. कार्यक्रम छोड़ने का विकल्प
 

यदि इस कार्यक्रम में प्रवेश पाने वाला विद्यार्थी निर्धारित अवधि में एम.फिल. कार्यक्रम सफलतापूर्वक संपन्न करने की आवश्यकताओं को पूरा कर लेता है, और वह इस कार्यक्रम को छोड़ना चाहता है, तो उसके पास कार्यक्रम को छोड़ने का विकल्प होगा। ऐसे सभी विद्यार्थियों को एम.फिल. की उपाधि प्रदान की जाएगी, बशर्ते कि वे विनियमों के अनुसार सभी शर्तों को पूरा करते हों।
13. विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग में संग्रहण
 

एम.फिल.—पीएच.डी. एकीकृत कार्यक्रम की मूल्यांकन प्रक्रिया के सफलतापूर्वक पूर्ण होने और परिणामों की घोषणा के पश्चात् आवेदक शोध-निबंध की दो सॉफ्ट प्रतियां (केवल पठनयोग्य) विश्वविद्यालय को जमा कराएगा, जो एक एक सॉफ्ट प्रति आगे विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग को इनपिलबनेट में अपलोड करने के लिए जमा कराएगा।

## XX-(i)

## पीएच.डी. कार्यक्रम

## [अधिनियम अनुच्छेद 28 (1) (ख)]

1. पाठ्यक्रम
 

संबंधित विद्यापीठ/केंद्र अध्ययन पाठ्यक्रम एवं पाठ्यविवरण निर्धारित करेंगे और अंगीकृत की जाने वाली कार्यप्रणाली विनिर्दिष्ट करेंगे।
2. अवधि
  - 2.1 कार्यक्रम पूर्ण करने के लिए न्यूनतम अवधि 05 सेमेस्टर (2.5 वर्ष) तथा अधिकतम अवधि 08 सेमेस्टर (4 वर्ष) अथवा अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा समय-समय पर यथा निर्धारित की जा सकती है।
  - 2.2 सेमेस्टर की संख्या में वृद्धि, शून्य सेमेस्टर, पुनःप्रवेश, इत्यादि विनियमों के अनुसार होंगे।
3. प्रवेश हेतु पात्रता
  - 3.1 विभिन्न पीएच.डी. कार्यक्रमों में प्रवेश के लिए पात्रता मानदंड अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा यथा अनुमोदित पात्रता होगी।
  - 3.2 अनुसूचित जाति/अनुसूचित जनजाति/अन्य पिछड़ा वर्ग और अन्यथा समर्थित (निःशक्त) वर्ग से संबंधित आवेदकों के लिए सीटों का आरक्षण विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग के दिशानिर्देशों के अनुसार होगा।
4. प्रवेश हेतु मानदंड
 

आवेदक को कार्यक्रम के केवल प्रथम सेमेस्टर में प्रवेश दिया जाएगा।
5. प्रवेश प्रक्रिया
  - 5.1 विद्यापीठ/केंद्र की प्रवेश समिति प्रवेश हेतु आवेदनों पर विचार करेगी तथा विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा समय-समय पर यथा निर्धारित प्रक्रिया का अनुसरण करते हुए विद्यार्थियों को प्रवेश देगी।



- 5.2 यूजीसी/सीएसआईआर नेट/सलेट/गेट या राज्य अथवा केंद्र स्तर की यूजीसी द्वारा प्रत्यायित कोई अन्य परीक्षा में अर्हता प्राप्त करने वाले आवेदकों को विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा यथानिर्धारित अतिरिक्त अधिमान दिया जा सकता है।
6. कार्यक्रम की रूपरेखा
- 6.1 मोड्यूलर उपागम के अनुसार पीएच.डी. कार्यक्रमों का पाठ्यक्रम निम्नानुसार होगा:
- 6.1.1 कार्यक्रम के द्वितीय चरण (पीएच.डी.) में विस्तृत शोध-प्रबंध और खुली बहस (मौखिक परीक्षा) सम्मिलित होंगे।
- 6.1.2 पीएच.डी. उपाधि के पंजीकरण एवं प्राप्ति हेतु पीएच.डी. कार्यक्रमों के सभी संगत नियम एवं विनियम लागू होंगे।
7. पाठ्यक्रम कार्य का मूल्यांकन  
निर्धारित विनियमों के अधीन विद्यार्थी के अकादमिक निष्पादन का सतत मूल्यांकन किया जाएगा।
8. अगले सेमेस्टर में प्रोन्नति
- 8.1 प्रत्येक विद्यार्थी को पीएच.डी. कार्यक्रम के अगले सेमेस्टर में प्रोन्नत किया जाएगा, बशर्ते वह अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा विनियमों के अधीन यथा निर्धारित आवश्यकताओं को पूरा करता हो।
9. पर्यवेक्षक की नियुक्ति  
प्रत्येक विद्यार्थी हेतु एक पर्यवेक्षक होगा, जिसे संबंधित विद्यापीठ/केंद्र द्वारा नियुक्त किया जाएगा। अंतर-विषयी शोध के मामले में विनियमों में दिए गए प्रावधानों के अनुसार एक या एक से अधिक सह-पर्यवेक्षक की नियुक्ति की जा सकती है।
10. शोध-निबंध/ शोध-प्रबंध का विषय  
विद्यार्थी हेतु शोध-निबंध का विषय स्वयं विद्यार्थी द्वारा पर्यवेक्षक के माध्यम से प्रस्तुत प्रस्ताव के आधार पर विद्यापीठ/केंद्र द्वारा अनुमोदित किया जाएगा।
11. उपाधि प्रदान करना  
सफल आवेदकों को प्रवेश दिया जाएगा तथा डॉक्टर ऑफ़ फिलॉसफी (पीएच.डी.) की उपाधि दी जाएगी, बशर्ते कि आवेदक विनियमों में विनिर्दिष्ट सभी शर्तों को पूरा करता हो।
12. विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग में संग्रहण  
पीएच.डी. कार्यक्रम की मूल्यांकन प्रक्रिया के सफलतापूर्वक पूर्ण होने और परिणामों की घोषणा के पश्चात् आवेदक शोध-निबंध की दो सॉफ्ट प्रतियां (केवल पठनयोग्य) विश्वविद्यालय को जमा कराएगा, जो एक एक सॉफ्ट प्रति आगे विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग को इनफिलबनेट में अपलोड करने के लिए जमा कराएगा।

## XX-(ii)

एलएल.एम.-पीएच.डी. एकीकृत कार्यक्रम  
[अधिनियम की धारा 28(1) (ख)]

1. पाठ्यक्रम  
संबंधित विद्यापीठ/केंद्र अध्ययन पाठ्यक्रम एवं पाठ्यविवरण निर्धारित करेंगे और अंगीकृत की जाने वाली कार्यप्रणाली विनिर्दिष्ट करेंगे।
2. अवधि
- 2.1 कार्यक्रम पूर्ण करने के लिए न्यूनतम अवधि 09 सेमेस्टर (4½ वर्ष) तथा अधिकतम अवधि 13 सेमेस्टर (6½ वर्ष) है। इस अवधि में से 04 सेमेस्टर (2 वर्ष) एम.एससी. कार्यक्रम पूर्ण करने के लिए आवश्यक हैं, जिसके लिए अधिकतम अवधि क्रमागत छह सेमेस्टर (3 वर्ष) है, अथवा अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा समय-समय पर यथा निर्धारित की जा सकती है।
- 2.2 सेमेस्टर की संख्या में वृद्धि, शून्य सेमेस्टर, पुनःप्रवेश, इत्यादि विनियमों के अनुसार होंगे।
3. प्रवेश हेतु पात्रता
- 3.1 एलएल.एम. कार्यक्रम में प्रवेश के लिए पात्रता मानदंड अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा यथा अनुमोदित पात्रता होगी।
- 3.2 अनुसूचित जाति/अनुसूचित जनजाति/अन्य पिछड़ा वर्ग और अन्यथा समर्थित (निःशक्त) वर्ग से संबंधित आवेदकों के लिए सीटों का आरक्षण विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग के दिशानिर्देशों के अनुसार होगा।
4. प्रवेश हेतु मानदंड  
आवेदक को कार्यक्रम के केवल प्रथम सेमेस्टर में प्रवेश दिया जाएगा।
5. प्रवेश प्रक्रिया
- 5.1 विद्यापीठ/केंद्र की प्रवेश समिति प्रवेश हेतु आवेदकों पर विचार करेगी तथा विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा समय-समय पर यथा निर्धारित प्रक्रिया का अनुसरण करते हुए विद्यार्थियों को प्रवेश देगी।

- 5.2 यूजीसी/सीएसआईआर नेट/सलेट/गेट या राज्य अथवा केंद्र स्तर की यूजीसी द्वारा प्रत्यायित कोई अन्य परीक्षा में अर्हता प्राप्त करने वाले आवेदकों को विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा यथानिर्धारित अतिरिक्त अधिमान दिया जा सकता है।
6. कार्यक्रम की रूपरेखा
- 6.1 मोड्यूलर उपागम के अनुसार एलएल.एम. कार्यक्रम का पाठ्यक्रम निम्नलिखित दो चरणों का होगा:
- 6.1.1 कार्यक्रम के प्रथम चरण (एलएल.एम.) में सैद्धांतिक और प्रायोगिक पाठ्यक्रम (जहां कहीं लागू हो) तथा एक शोध-प्रबंध होगा। श्रेयांक घटे अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा यथा निर्धारित किए अनुसार होंगे।
- 6.1.2 कार्यक्रम के द्वितीय चरण (पीएच.डी.) में पाठ्यक्रम कार्य, विस्तृत शोध-प्रबंध और खुली बहस (मौखिक परीक्षा) सम्मिलित होंगे।
- 6.1.3 एलएल.एम. अथवा पीएच.डी. उपाधि के पंजीकरण एवं प्राप्ति हेतु एलएल.एम.-पीएच.डी. एकीकृत कार्यक्रमों के सभी संगत नियम एवं विनियम लागू होंगे।
7. पाठ्यक्रम कार्य का मूल्यांकन  
निर्धारित विनियमों के अधीन विद्यार्थी के अकादमिक निष्पादन का सतत मूल्यांकन किया जाएगा।
8. अगले सेमेस्टर में प्रोन्नति
- 8.1 प्रत्येक विद्यार्थी को एलएल.एम.-पीएच.डी. एकीकृत कार्यक्रम में अगले सेमेस्टर में प्रोन्नत किया जाएगा, बशर्ते वह अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा विनियमों के अधीन यथा निर्धारित आवश्यकताओं को पूरा करता हो।
- 8.2 प्रत्येक विद्यार्थी को पाठ्यक्रम कार्य पूर्ण करने और एलएल.एम. शोध-निबंध जमा करवाने के पश्चात् पीएच.डी. की उपाधि प्रदान करने वाले इस कार्यक्रम के द्वितीय चरण (5वें सेमेस्टर) हेतु अस्थायी रूप से पंजीकरण कराने की अनुमति दी जाएगी। एलएल.एम. कार्यक्रम सफलतापूर्वक पूर्ण करने और इसके लिए विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा विनिर्दिष्ट अन्य शर्तें पूर्ण करने पर पीएच.डी. में पंजीकरण की पुष्टि की जाएगी।
9. पर्यवेक्षक की नियुक्ति  
प्रत्येक विद्यार्थी हेतु एक पर्यवेक्षक होगा, जिसे संबंधित विद्यापीठ/केंद्र द्वारा नियुक्त किया जाएगा। अंतर-विषयी शोध के मामले में विनियमों में दिए गए प्रावधानों के अनुसार एक अथवा एक से अधिक सह-पर्यवेक्षकों की नियुक्ति की जा सकती है।
10. शोध-निबंध और शोध-प्रबंध का विषय  
विद्यार्थी हेतु शोध-निबंध और शोध-प्रबंध का विषय स्वयं विद्यार्थी द्वारा पर्यवेक्षक के माध्यम से प्रस्तुत प्रस्ताव के आधार पर विद्यापीठ/केंद्र द्वारा अनुमोदित किया जाएगा।
11. उपाधि प्रदान करना  
सफल आवेदकों को प्रवेश दिया जाएगा और एलएल.एम. अथवा पीएच.डी., जो भी हो, की उपाधि दी जाएगी, बशर्ते आवेदक विनियमों में विनिर्दिष्ट सभी शर्तों को पूरा करता हो।
12. कार्यक्रम छोड़ने का विकल्प  
यदि इस कार्यक्रम में प्रवेश पाने वाला विद्यार्थी निर्धारित अवधि में एलएल.एम. कार्यक्रम सफलतापूर्वक संपन्न करने की आवश्यकताओं को पूरा कर लेता है, और वह इस कार्यक्रम को छोड़ना चाहता है, तो उसके पास कार्यक्रम को छोड़ने का विकल्प होगा। ऐसे सभी विद्यार्थियों को एलएल.एम. की उपाधि प्रदान की जाएगी, बशर्ते वे विनियमों के अनुसार सभी शर्तों को पूरा करते हों।
13. विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग में संग्रहण  
एलएल.एम./पीएच.डी. की मूल्यांकन प्रक्रिया के सफलतापूर्वक पूर्ण होने और परिणामों की घोषणा के पश्चात् आवेदक शोध-निबंध/शोध-प्रबंध, जो भी हो, की दो सॉफ्ट प्रतियां (केवल पठनयोग्य) विश्वविद्यालय को जमा कराएगा, जो एक सॉफ्ट प्रति आगे विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग को इनपिलबनेट वेबसाइट में अपलोड करने के लिए जमा कराएगा।

XX-(iii)

एम.फार्म.-पीएच.डी. एकीकृत कार्यक्रम  
[अधिनियम की धारा 28(1) (ख)]

## 1. पाठ्यक्रम

संबंधित विद्यापीठ/केंद्र अध्ययन पाठ्यक्रम एवं पाठ्यविवरण निर्धारित करेंगे और अंगीकृत की जाने वाली कार्यप्रणाली विनिर्दिष्ट करेंगे।

## 2. अवधि

- 2.1 कार्यक्रम पूर्ण करने के लिए न्यूनतम अवधि 09 सेमेस्टर (4½ वर्ष) तथा अधिकतम अवधि 13 सेमेस्टर (6½ वर्ष) है। इस अवधि में से 04 सेमेस्टर (2 वर्ष) एम.ए.एससी. कार्यक्रम पूर्ण करने के लिए आवश्यक हैं, जिसके लिए अधिकतम अवधि क्रमागत छह सेमेस्टर (3 वर्ष) है, अथवा अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा समय-समय पर यथा निर्धारित की जा सकती है।
- 2.2 सेमेस्टर की संख्या में वृद्धि, शून्य सेमेस्टर, पुनःप्रवेश, इत्यादि विनियमों के अनुसार होंगे।

## 3. प्रवेश हेतु पात्रता

- 3.1 एम.फार्म.-पीएच.डी. कार्यक्रम में प्रवेश के लिए पात्रता मानदंड अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा यथा अनुमोदित पात्रता होगी।
- 3.2 अनुसूचित जाति/अनुसूचित जनजाति/अन्य पिछड़ा वर्ग और अन्यथा समर्थित (निःशक्त) वर्ग से संबंधित आवेदकों के लिए सीटों का आरक्षण विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग के दिशानिर्देशों के अनुसार होगा।

## 4. प्रवेश हेतु मानदंड

आवेदक को कार्यक्रम के केवल प्रथम सेमेस्टर में प्रवेश दिया जाएगा।

## 5. प्रवेश प्रक्रिया

- 5.1 विद्यापीठ/केंद्र की प्रवेश समिति प्रवेश हेतु आवेदनों पर विचार करेगी तथा विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा समय-समय पर यथा निर्धारित प्रक्रिया का अनुसरण करते हुए विद्यार्थियों को प्रवेश देगी।
- 5.2 यूजीसी/सीएसआईआर नेट/सलेट/गेट या राज्य अथवा केंद्र स्तर की यूजीसी द्वारा प्रत्यायित कोई अन्य परीक्षा में अर्हता प्राप्त करने वाले आवेदकों को विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा यथानिर्धारित अतिरिक्त अधिमान दिया जा सकता है।

## 6. कार्यक्रम की रूपरेखा

- 6.1 मोड्यूलर उपागम के अनुसार एम.फार्म.-पीएच.डी. एकीकृत कार्यक्रम का पाठ्यक्रम निम्नलिखित दो चरणों का होगा:
- 6.1.1 कार्यक्रम के प्रथम चरण अर्थात् एम.फार्म) में सैद्धांतिक और प्रायोगिक पाठ्यक्रम (जहां कहीं लागू हो) तथा एक शोध-प्रबंध होगा। श्रेयांक घंटे अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा यथा निर्धारित किए अनुसार होंगे।
- 6.1.2 कार्यक्रम के द्वितीय चरण (पीएच.डी.) में पाठ्यक्रम कार्य, विस्तृत शोध-प्रबंध और खुली बहस (मौखिक परीक्षा) सम्मिलित होंगे।
- 6.1.3 एम.फार्म. अथवा पीएच.डी. उपाधि के पंजीकरण एवं प्राप्ति हेतु एम.फार्म.-पीएच.डी. एकीकृत कार्यक्रमों के सभी संगत नियम एवं विनियम लागू होंगे।

## 7. पाठ्यक्रम कार्य का मूल्यांकन

निर्धारित विनियमों के अधीन विद्यार्थी के अकादमिक निष्पादन का सतत मूल्यांकन किया जाएगा।

## 8. अगले सेमेस्टर में प्रोन्नति

- 8.1 प्रत्येक विद्यार्थी को एम.फार्म.-पीएच.डी. एकीकृत कार्यक्रम में अगले सेमेस्टर में प्रोन्नत किया जाएगा, बशर्ते वह अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा विनियमों के अधीन यथा निर्धारित आवश्यकताओं को पूरा करता हो।
- 8.2 प्रत्येक विद्यार्थी को पाठ्यक्रम कार्य पूर्ण करने और एम.फार्म. शोध-निबंध जमा करवाने के पश्चात् पीएच.डी. की उपाधि प्रदान करने वाले इस कार्यक्रम के द्वितीय चरण (5वें सेमेस्टर) हेतु अस्थायी रूप से पंजीकरण कराने की अनुमति दी जाएगी। एम.फार्म. कार्यक्रम सफलतापूर्वक पूर्ण करने और इसके लिए विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा विनिर्दिष्ट अन्य शर्तें पूर्ण करने पर पीएच.डी. में पंजीकरण की पुष्टि की जाएगी।

## 9. पर्यवेक्षक की नियुक्ति

प्रत्येक विद्यार्थी हेतु एक पर्यवेक्षक होगा, जिसे संबंधित विद्यापीठ/केंद्र द्वारा नियुक्त किया जाएगा। अंतर-विषयी शोध के मामले में विनियमों में दिए गए प्रावधानों के अनुसार एक अथवा एक से अधिक सह-पर्यवेक्षकों की नियुक्ति की जा सकती है।

## 10. शोध-निबंध और शोध-प्रबंध का विषय

विद्यार्थी हेतु शोध-निबंध और शोध-प्रबंध का विषय स्वयं विद्यार्थी द्वारा पर्यवेक्षक के माध्यम से प्रस्तुत प्रस्ताव के आधार पर विद्यापीठ/केंद्र द्वारा अनुमोदित किया जाएगा।

## 11. उपाधि प्रदान करना

सफल आवेदकों को प्रवेश दिया जाएगा और एम.फार्म. अथवा पीएच.डी., जो भी हो, की अलग-अलग उपाधि दी जाएगी, बशर्ते आवेदक विनियमों में विनिर्दिष्ट सभी शर्तों को पूरा करता हो।

## 12. कार्यक्रम छोड़ने का विकल्प

यदि इस कार्यक्रम में प्रवेश पाने वाला विद्यार्थी निर्धारित अवधि में एम.फार्म. कार्यक्रम सफलतापूर्वक संपन्न करने की आवश्यकताओं को पूरा कर लेता है, और वह इस कार्यक्रम को छोड़ना चाहता है, तो उसके पास कार्यक्रम को छोड़ने का विकल्प होगा। ऐसे सभी विद्यार्थियों को एम.फार्म. की उपाधि प्रदान की जाएगी, बशर्ते वे विनियमों के अनुसार सभी शर्तों को पूरा करते हों।

## 13. विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग में संग्रहण

एम.फार्म./पीएच.डी. की मूल्यांकन प्रक्रिया के सफलतापूर्वक पूर्ण होने और परिणामों की घोषणा के पश्चात् आवेदक शोध-निबंध/शोध-प्रबंध, जो भी हो, की दो सॉफ्ट प्रतियां (केवल पठनयोग्य) विश्वविद्यालय को जमा कराएगा, जो एक सॉफ्ट प्रति आगे विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग को इनपिलबनेट वेबसाइट में अपलोड करने के लिए जमा कराएगा।

XX(iv)

एम.फिल. कार्यक्रम

[अधिनियम अनुच्छेद 28 (1) (ख)]

## 1. पाठ्यक्रम

संबंधित विद्यापीठ/केंद्र अध्ययन पाठ्यक्रम एवं पाठ्यविवरण निर्धारित करेंगे और अंगीकृत की जाने वाली कार्यप्रणाली विनिर्दिष्ट करेंगे।

## 2. अवधि

2.1 कार्यक्रम पूर्ण करने के लिए न्यूनतम अवधि 03 सेमेस्टर (1½ वर्ष) तथा अधिकतम अवधि 05 सेमेस्टर (2½ वर्ष) अथवा अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा समय-समय पर यथा निर्धारित की जा सकती है।

2.2 सेमेस्टर की संख्या में वृद्धि, शून्य सेमेस्टर, पुनःप्रवेश, इत्यादि विनियमों के अनुसार होंगे।

## 3. प्रवेश हेतु पात्रता

3.1 विभिन्न एम.फिल. कार्यक्रमों में प्रवेश के लिए पात्रता मानदंड अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा यथा अनुमोदित पात्रता होगी।

3.2 अनुसूचित जाति/अनुसूचित जनजाति/अन्य पिछड़ा वर्ग और अन्यथा समर्थित (निःशक्त) वर्ग से संबंधित आवेदकों के लिए सीटों का आरक्षण विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग के दिशानिर्देशों के अनुसार होगा।

## 4. प्रवेश हेतु मानदंड

आवेदक को कार्यक्रम के केवल प्रथम सेमेस्टर में प्रवेश दिया जाएगा।

## 5. प्रवेश प्रक्रिया

5.1 विद्यापीठ/केंद्र की प्रवेश समिति प्रवेश हेतु आवेदनों पर विचार करेगी तथा विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा समय-समय पर यथा निर्धारित प्रक्रिया का अनुसरण करते हुए विद्यार्थियों को प्रवेश देगी।

5.2 यूजीसी/सीएसआईआर नेट/सलेट/गेट या राज्य अथवा केंद्र स्तर की यूजीसी द्वारा प्रत्यायित कोई अन्य परीक्षा में अर्हता प्राप्त करने वाले आवेदकों को विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा यथानिर्धारित अतिरिक्त अधिमान दिया जा सकता है।

## 6. कार्यक्रम की रूपरेखा

6.1 मोड्यूलर उपागम के अनुसार एम.फिल. कार्यक्रमों का पाठ्यक्रम निम्नानुसार होगा:

6.1.1 कार्यक्रम में सैद्धांतिक एवं व्यावहारिक पाठ्यक्रम (जो भी लागू हों) और विस्तृत शोध-निबंध सम्मिलित होंगे।

6.1.2 एम.फिल. उपाधि के पंजीकरण एवं प्राप्ति हेतु एम.फिल. कार्यक्रमों के सभी संगत नियम एवं विनियम लागू होंगे।

## 7. पाठ्यक्रम कार्य का मूल्यांकन

निर्धारित विनियमों के अधीन विद्यार्थी के अकादमिक निष्पादन का सतत मूल्यांकन किया जाएगा।

## 8. अगले सेमेस्टर में प्रोन्नति

8.1 प्रत्येक विद्यार्थी को एम.फिल. कार्यक्रम के अगले सेमेस्टर में प्रोन्नत किया जाएगा, बशर्ते वह अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा विनियमों के अधीन यथा निर्धारित आवश्यकताओं को पूरा करता हो।

## 9. पर्यवेक्षक की नियुक्ति

प्रत्येक विद्यार्थी हेतु एक पर्यवेक्षक होगा, जिसे संबंधित विद्यापीठ/केंद्र द्वारा नियुक्त किया जाएगा। अंतर-विषयी शोध के मामले में विनियमों में दिए गए प्रावधानों के अनुसार एक या एक से अधिक सह-पर्यवेक्षक की नियुक्ति की जा सकती है।

10. शोध-निबंध/शोध-प्रबंध का विषय  
विद्यार्थी हेतु शोध-निबंध का विषय स्वयं विद्यार्थी द्वारा पर्यवेक्षक के माध्यम से प्रस्तुत प्रस्ताव के आधार पर विद्यापीठ/केंद्र द्वारा अनुमोदित किया जाएगा।
11. उपाधि प्रदान करना  
सफल आवेदकों को प्रवेश दिया जाएगा तथा मास्टर ऑफ़ फिलॉसफी (एम.फिल.) की उपाधि दी जाएगी, बशर्ते कि आवेदक विनियमों में विनिर्दिष्ट सभी शर्तों को पूरा करता हो।
12. विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग में संग्रहण  
एम.फिल. कार्यक्रम की मूल्यांकन प्रक्रिया के सफलतापूर्वक पूर्ण होने और परिणामों की घोषणा के पश्चात् आवेदक शोध-निबंध की दो सॉफ्ट प्रतियां (केवल पठनयोग्य) विश्वविद्यालय को जमा कराएगा, जो एक एक सॉफ्ट प्रति आगे विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग को इनफिलबनेट में अपलोड करने के लिए जमा कराएगा।

XX-(v)

एम.टेक. कार्यक्रम

[अधिनियम अनुच्छेद 28 (1) (ख)]

1. पाठ्यक्रम  
संबंधित विद्यापीठ/केंद्र अध्ययन पाठ्यक्रम एवं पाठ्यविवरण निर्धारित करेंगे और अंगीकृत की जाने वाली कार्यप्रणाली विनिर्दिष्ट करेंगे।
2. अवधि
  - 2.1 कार्यक्रम पूर्ण करने के लिए न्यूनतम अवधि 04 सेमेस्टर (2 वर्ष) तथा अधिकतम अवधि 06 सेमेस्टर (3 वर्ष) अथवा अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा समय-समय पर यथा निर्धारित की जा सकती है।
  - 2.2 सेमेस्टर की संख्या में वृद्धि, शून्य सेमेस्टर, पुनःप्रवेश, इत्यादि के प्रावधान विनियमों के अनुसार होंगे।
3. प्रवेश हेतु पात्रता
  - 3.1 विभिन्न एम.टेक. कार्यक्रमों में प्रवेश के लिए पात्रता मानदंड अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा यथा अनुमोदित पात्रता होगी।
  - 3.2 अनुसूचित जाति/अनुसूचित जनजाति/अन्य पिछड़ा वर्ग और अन्यथा समर्थित (निःशक्त) वर्ग से संबंधित आवेदकों के लिए सीटों का आरक्षण विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग के दिशानिर्देशों के अनुसार होगा।
4. प्रवेश हेतु मानदंड  
आवेदक को कार्यक्रम के केवल प्रथम सेमेस्टर में प्रवेश दिया जाएगा।
5. प्रवेश प्रक्रिया
  - 5.1 विद्यापीठ/केंद्र की प्रवेश समिति प्रवेश हेतु आवेदनों पर विचार करेगी तथा विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा समय-समय पर यथा निर्धारित प्रक्रिया का अनुसरण करते हुए विद्यार्थियों को प्रवेश देगी।
  - 5.2 यूजीसी/सीएसआईआर नेट/सलेट/गेट या राज्य अथवा केंद्र स्तर की यूजीसी द्वारा प्रत्यायित कोई अन्य परीक्षा में अर्हता प्राप्त करने वाले आवेदकों को विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा यथानिर्धारित अतिरिक्त अधिमान दिया जा सकता है।
6. कार्यक्रम की रूपरेखा
  - 6.1 मोड्यूलर उपागम के अनुसार एम.टेक. कार्यक्रमों का पाठ्यक्रम निम्नानुसार होगा:
    - 6.1.1 एम.टेक. कार्यक्रम में सैद्धांतिक एवं व्यावहारिक पाठ्यक्रम (जो भी लागू हों) और विस्तृत शोध-निबंध सम्मिलित होंगे। श्रेयांक घंटे अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा यथा निर्धारित किए अनुसार होंगे।
    - 6.1.2 एम.टेक. उपाधि के पंजीकरण एवं प्राप्ति हेतु एम.टेक. कार्यक्रमों के सभी संगत नियम एवं विनियम लागू होंगे।
7. पाठ्यक्रम कार्य का मूल्यांकन  
निर्धारित विनियमों के अधीन विद्यार्थी के अकादमिक निष्पादन का सतत मूल्यांकन किया जाएगा।
8. अगले सेमेस्टर में प्रोन्नति
  - 8.1 प्रत्येक विद्यार्थी को एम.टेक. कार्यक्रम के अगले सेमेस्टर में प्रोन्नत किया जाएगा, बशर्ते वह अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा विनियमों के अधीन यथा निर्धारित आवश्यकताओं को पूरा करता हो।
9. पर्यवेक्षक की नियुक्ति  
प्रत्येक विद्यार्थी हेतु एक पर्यवेक्षक होगा, जिसे संबंधित विद्यापीठ/केंद्र द्वारा नियुक्त किया जाएगा। अंतर-विषयी शोध के मामले में विनियमों में दिए गए प्रावधानों के अनुसार एक या एक से अधिक सह-पर्यवेक्षक की नियुक्ति की जा सकती है।

10. शोध-निबंध/परियोजना का विषय  
विद्यार्थी हेतु शोध-निबंध का विषय स्वयं विद्यार्थी द्वारा पर्यवेक्षक के माध्यम से प्रस्तुत प्रस्ताव के आधार पर विद्यापीठ/केंद्र द्वारा अनुमोदित किया जाएगा।
11. उपाधि प्रदान करना  
सफल आवेदकों को प्रवेश दिया जाएगा तथा मास्टर ऑफ़ टेक्नोलॉजी (एम.टेक.) की उपाधि दी जाएगी, बशर्ते कि आवेदक विनियमों में विनिर्दिष्ट सभी शर्तों को पूरा करता हो।
12. विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग में संग्रहण  
एम.टेक. कार्यक्रम की मूल्यांकन प्रक्रिया के सफलतापूर्वक पूर्ण होने और परिणामों की घोषणा के पश्चात् आवेदक शोध-निबंध की दो सॉफ्ट प्रतियां (केवल पठनयोग्य) विश्वविद्यालय को जमा कराएगा, जो एक एक सॉफ्ट प्रति आगे विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग को इनफ्लिबनेट में अपलोड करने के लिए जमा कराएगा।

XX-(vi)

एम.ए./एम.एससी. कार्यक्रम  
[अधिनियम अनुच्छेद 28 (1) (ख)]

1. पाठ्यक्रम  
संबंधित विद्यापीठ/केंद्र अध्ययन पाठ्यक्रम एवं पाठ्यविवरण निर्धारित करेंगे और अंगीकृत की जाने वाली कार्यप्रणाली विनिर्दिष्ट करेंगे।
2. अवधि
  - 2.1 कार्यक्रम पूर्ण करने के लिए न्यूनतम अवधि 04 सेमेस्टर (2 वर्ष) तथा अधिकतम अवधि 06 सेमेस्टर (3 वर्ष) अथवा अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा समय-समय पर यथा निर्धारित की जा सकती है।
  - 2.2 सेमेस्टर की संख्या में वृद्धि, शून्य सेमेस्टर, पुनःप्रवेश, इत्यादि के प्रावधान विनियमों के अनुसार होंगे।
3. प्रवेश हेतु पात्रता
  - 3.1 विभिन्न एम.ए./एम.एससी. कार्यक्रमों में प्रवेश के लिए पात्रता मानदंड अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा यथा अनुमोदित पात्रता होगी।
  - 3.2 अनुसूचित जाति/अनुसूचित जनजाति/अन्य पिछड़ा वर्ग और अन्यथा समर्थित (निःशक्त) वर्ग से संबंधित आवेदकों के लिए सीटों का आरक्षण विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग के दिशानिर्देशों के अनुसार होगा।
4. प्रवेश हेतु मानदंड  
आवेदक को कार्यक्रम के केवल प्रथम सेमेस्टर में प्रवेश दिया जाएगा।
5. प्रवेश प्रक्रिया
  - 5.1 विद्यापीठ/केंद्र की प्रवेश समिति प्रवेश हेतु आवेदनों पर विचार करेगी तथा विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा समय-समय पर यथा निर्धारित प्रक्रिया का अनुसरण करते हुए विद्यार्थियों को प्रवेश देगी।
6. कार्यक्रम की रूपरेखा
  - 6.1 मोड्यूलर उपागम के अनुसार एम.ए./एम.एससी. कार्यक्रमों का पाठ्यक्रम निम्नानुसार होगा:
    - 6.1.1 एम.ए./एम.एससी. कार्यक्रम में सैद्धांतिक एवं व्यावहारिक पाठ्यक्रम (जो भी लागू हों) और शोध-निबंध सम्मिलित होंगे। श्रेयांक घंटे अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा यथा निर्धारित किए अनुसार होंगे।
    - 6.1.2 एम.ए./एम.एससी. उपाधि के पंजीकरण एवं प्राप्ति हेतु एम.ए./एम.एससी. कार्यक्रमों के सभी संगत नियम एवं विनियम लागू होंगे।
7. पाठ्यक्रम कार्य का मूल्यांकन  
निर्धारित विनियमों के अधीन विद्यार्थी के अकादमिक निष्पादन का सतत मूल्यांकन किया जाएगा।
8. अगले सेमेस्टर में प्रोन्नति
  - 8.1 प्रत्येक विद्यार्थी को एम.ए./एम.एससी. कार्यक्रम के अगले सेमेस्टर में प्रोन्नत किया जाएगा, बशर्ते वह अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा विनियमों के अधीन यथा निर्धारित आवश्यकताओं को पूरा करता हो।
9. पर्यवेक्षक की नियुक्ति  
प्रत्येक विद्यार्थी हेतु एक पर्यवेक्षक होगा, जिसे संबंधित विद्यापीठ/केंद्र द्वारा नियुक्त किया जाएगा। अंतर-विषयी शोध के मामले में विनियमों में दिए गए प्रावधानों के अनुसार एक या एक से अधिक सह-पर्यवेक्षक की नियुक्ति की जा सकती है।

10. शोध-निबंध का विषय  
विद्यार्थी हेतु शोध-निबंध का विषय स्वयं विद्यार्थी द्वारा पर्यवेक्षक के माध्यम से प्रस्तुत प्रस्ताव के आधार पर विद्यापीठ/केंद्र द्वारा अनुमोदित किया जाएगा।
11. उपाधि प्रदान करना  
सफल आवेदकों को प्रवेश दिया जाएगा तथा एम.ए. या एम.एससी., जो भी हो, की उपाधि दी जाएगी, बशर्ते कि आवेदक विनियमों में विनिर्दिष्ट सभी शर्तों को पूरा करता हो।

## XXII

प्रतिष्ठित प्रोफेसर और मानद प्रोफेसर की नियुक्ति के नियम और शर्तें  
[अधिनियम अनुच्छेद 6(1)(xvi), 28(1)(ण)]

## प्रतिष्ठित प्रोफेसर

1. पंजाब केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अथवा अन्य किसी ख्यातिप्राप्त विश्वविद्यालय या संस्थान से सेवानिवृत्त प्रोफेसर को एक प्रतिष्ठित प्रोफेसर के रूप में विश्वविद्यालय में अपनी अनुसंधान/शिक्षण गतिविधियां जारी रखने के लिए कार्यकारिणी परिषद् द्वारा आमंत्रित किया जा सकता है।
2. प्रतिष्ठित प्रोफेसर की उपाधि केवल उन्हीं विद्वानों को दी जाएगी, जिन्होंने अपने प्रकाशित अनुसंधान कार्यों और शिक्षण के द्वारा अपने विषय में उत्कृष्ट योगदान दिया है।
3. प्रतिष्ठित प्रोफेसर को विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा यथा निर्धारित मानदेय दिया जाएगा।
4. उन्हें अपनी अनुसंधान/शिक्षण गतिविधियों के निष्पादन के लिए कार्यालय स्थान और अन्य सुविधाएं प्रदान की जाएंगी।

## मानद प्रोफेसर

1. एक विशिष्ट विद्वान, जो सक्रिय सेवा में हो अथवा अधिवर्षिता प्राप्त हो, को विद्यापीठ के डीन अथवा कुलपति की संस्तुति पर कार्यकारिणी परिषद् द्वारा मानद प्रोफेसर के पद पर नियुक्ति के लिए विचारा जा सकता है।
2. मानद प्रोफेसर को विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा यथा निर्धारित मानदेय दिया जाएगा।
3. मानद प्रोफेसर से आशा की जाती है कि जिस केंद्र से वह जुड़े हुए हैं उस केंद्र की सामान्य अकादमिक गतिविधियों से संबंधित रहेंगे।

## XXVI

## योजना बोर्ड

[अधिनियम अनुच्छेद 28(1)(ज)]

1. गठन  
विश्वविद्यालय अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा समय-समय पर संस्तुत एक योजना बोर्ड का गठन करेगा।
2. संघटन  
योजना बोर्ड का संघटन निम्नानुसार होगा:
 

2.1 कुलपति	सभापति (पदेन)
2.2 सम कुलपति	सदस्य (पदेन)
2.3 विद्यापीठों के डीन	सदस्य (पदेन)
2.4 कुलसचिव	सचिव-सचिव (पदेन)
2.5 वित्त अधिकारी	सदस्य (पदेन)
2.6 कार्यकारिणी परिषद् और अकादमिक परिषद् से एक-एक सदस्य शामिल करते हुए कुलपति द्वारा नामित विविध विषयों के पांच बाहरी विशेषज्ञ	सदस्य
3. सहयोजित सदस्य  
बोर्ड के पास सदस्य(यों) को सहयोजित करने और इस बैठक में आमंत्रित करने की शक्ति होगी। इसके पास किसी विशिष्ट प्रस्तावों से निपटने के लिए उप-समितियां नियुक्त करने की शक्ति भी होगी।
4. कार्यालय का कार्यकाल  
पदेन सदस्यों को छोड़ कर कार्यालय के अन्य सभी सदस्य एक वर्ष की अवधि के लिए बोर्ड में बने रहेंगे।

## 5. कार्य

अकादमिक परिषद् के पूर्ण मार्गदर्शन के अधीन योजना बोर्ड इसके साथ-साथ निम्नलिखित कार्यों का निष्पादन करेंगे:

- 5.1 क्षेत्र की आवश्यकताओं को ध्यान में रखते हुए उत्कृष्टता, संगतता, सामाजिक न्याय और विकास को लक्ष्य रख कर अपने स्वयं के परिप्रेक्ष्य परिभाषित करना।
- 5.2 15-20 वर्षों के लिए सुपरिभाषित लक्ष्यों एवं उद्देश्यों को सम्मिलित करती यथार्थ योजना तैयार करना
- 5.3 अध्ययन पाठ्यक्रमों और परीक्षाओं में आवश्यक अकादमिक सुधार करने और अनुसंधान गतिविधियों का विस्तृत परिदृश्य प्राप्त करने हेतु विश्वविद्यालय में प्रशासनिक और योजनागत ढांचे को सुदृढ़ करने के साथ ही योजना विकास योजनाओं का कार्यान्वयन करते हुए यूजीसी द्वारा अनुमोदित विविध कार्यक्रमों को प्रभावशाली ढंग से कार्यान्वित करने के लिए विश्वविद्यालय को सहायता करना।
- 5.4 विकास अनुदान के लिए प्रस्ताव तैयार करना। इनमें अकादमिक भवन, स्टाफ कर्मचारी आवास, शिक्षक आवास/छात्रावास, विद्यार्थियों के छात्रावास और अध्ययन गृह के निर्माण से संबंधित परियोजनाओं की सतत योजनाएं, पुस्तकों, शोधपत्रिकाओं एवं उपकरणों की खरीद, अतिरिक्त शिक्षण स्टाफ की नियुक्ति एवं विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग (यूजीसी) द्वारा अनुमोदित अन्य विविध योजनाएं सम्मिलित हैं।

## 6. बैठकें

बोर्ड नियमित रूप से वर्ष में कम से कम एक बार बैठक करेंगे।

## 7. गणपूर्ति

बोर्ड के कुल सदस्यों के एक तिहाई सदस्यों से इसकी गणपूर्ति होगी।

## XXVII

## वित्त समिति

[अधिनियम अनुच्छेद 28(ण); परिनियम 17]

## 1. गठन

विश्वविद्यालय की एक वित्त समिति होगी।

## 2. संघटन

वित्त समिति का संघटन निम्नानुसार होगा:

2.1	कुलपति	सभापति (पदेन)
2.2	सम कुलपति	सदस्य (पदेन)
2.3	कोर्ट द्वारा मनोनीत एक व्यक्ति	सदस्य (पदेन)
2.4	कार्यकारिणी परिषद् से कम से कम एक सदस्य शामिल करते हुए कार्यकारिणी परिषद् द्वारा मनोनीत तीन सदस्य	सदस्य
2.5	कुलाध्यक्ष द्वारा मनोनीत तीन व्यक्ति	सदस्य
2.6	वित्त अधिकारी	सदस्य-सचिव (पदेन)

## 3. कार्यालय का कार्यकाल

पदेन सदस्यों को छोड़ कर वित्त समिति के अन्य सभी सदस्य तीन वर्ष की अवधि के लिए समिति में बने रहेंगे।

## 4. कार्य

- 4.1 वार्षिक लेखा और वित्तीय आकलन की जांच करना।
- 4.2 कार्यकारिणी परिषद् के विचार और अनुमोदन के लिए विश्वविद्यालय के वार्षिक लेखा और वित्तीय बजट पर विचार और टिप्पणी करना।
- 4.3 पदों के सृजन एवं अन्य मदों, जिन्हें बजट में सम्मिलित नहीं किया गया है, से संबंधित सभी प्रस्तावों की जांच करना।
- 4.4 विश्वविद्यालय की आय और संसाधनों (उत्पादक कार्यों की स्थिति में ऋणों की प्राप्ति सहित) पर आधारित वर्ष के लिए कुल आवर्ती व्यय और कुल अनावर्ती व्यय की सीमाओं की संस्तुति करना

## 5. बैठकें

वित्त समिति नियमित रूप से वर्ष में कम से कम तीन बार बैठक करेंगे।



## 6. गणपूर्ति

वित्त समिति के पांच सदस्यों से इसकी गणपूर्ति होगी।

केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2009 के परिनियम 18(2) में संशोधन

क्रमांक	वर्तमान	संशोधित
(1)	(2)	(3)
1	नीचे दी गई तालिका के कॉलम 1 में विनिर्दिष्ट पदों पर नियुक्ति हेतु चयन समिति कुलपति, कुलाध्यक्ष का एक नामिती और कॉलम 2 में संबंधित प्रविष्टि में विनिर्दिष्ट व्यक्तियों से गठित होगी: तालिका	प्रोफेसर, सह और सहायक प्रोफेसर, कुलसचिव, वित्त अधिकारी, परीक्षा नियंत्रक, पुस्तकालयाध्यक्ष और विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा पोषित महाविद्यालय अथवा संस्थान के प्राचार्य के पद के लिए चयन समिति इस विषय पर विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग के विद्यमान नियमनों के अनुसार गठित की जाएगी।
	1	2
	प्रोफेसर	(i) विद्यापीठ का डीन। (ii) विभागाध्यक्ष, यदि वह प्रोफेसर हो। (iii) प्रोफेसर के विषय से संबंधित विशेष ज्ञान, अथवा रुचि के लिए अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा संस्तुत नामों के पैनल में से कार्यकारिणी परिषद् द्वारा नामित तीन व्यक्ति, जो विश्वविद्यालय की सेवा में नहीं हो।
	सह प्रोफेसर/सहायक प्रोफेसर	(i) विभागाध्यक्ष। (ii) कुलपति द्वारा नामित एक प्रोफेसर। (iii) सह प्रोफेसर अथवा सहायक प्रोफेसर के विषय से संबंधित विशेष ज्ञान, अथवा रुचि के लिए अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा संस्तुत नामों के पैनल में से कार्यकारिणी परिषद् द्वारा नामित दो व्यक्ति, जो विश्वविद्यालय की सेवा में नहीं हो।
	कुलसचिव/वित्त अधिकारी/परीक्षा नियंत्रक	(i) कार्यकारिणी परिषद् द्वारा अपने सदस्यों में से नामित दो व्यक्ति। (ii) कार्यकारिणी परिषद् द्वारा नामित एक व्यक्ति, जो विश्वविद्यालय की सेवा में नहीं हो।
	पुस्तकालयाध्यक्ष	(i) कार्यकारिणी परिषद् द्वारा नामित दो व्यक्ति, जो विश्वविद्यालय की सेवा में नहीं हो और जिन्हें पुस्तकालय विज्ञान के विषय अथवा पुस्तकालय प्रशासन का विशेष ज्ञान हो। (ii) कार्यकारिणी परिषद् द्वारा नामित एक व्यक्ति, जो विश्वविद्यालय की सेवा में नहीं हो।
	विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा पोषित महाविद्यालय अथवा संस्थान का प्राचार्य	तीन व्यक्ति, जो विश्वविद्यालय की सेवा में नहीं हो, जिनमें से महाविद्यालय अथवा संस्थान द्वारा प्रदान किए जा रहे अनुदेशों में विशेष ज्ञान अथवा रुचि के लिए कार्यकारिणी परिषद् द्वारा नामित दो व्यक्ति तथा अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा नामित एक व्यक्ति शामिल हैं।
	नोट.1 –	जहां एक अंतरविषयी परियोजना के लिए नियुक्ति की जा रही हो, परियोजना के अध्यक्ष को संबंधित विभाग का अध्यक्ष माना जाएगा।
	नोट.2 –	कुलपति द्वारा मनोनीत किए जाने वाले प्रोफेसर उस विषय, जिसके लिए प्रोफेसर का चयन किया जा रहा है, से संबंधित विशेषज्ञता प्राप्त होगा और कुलपति प्रोफेसर नामित करने से पूर्व विभागाध्यक्ष तथा विद्यापीठ के डीन से परामर्श करेंगे।

जगदीप सिंह  
कुलसचिव

## CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF PUNJAB, BATHINDA (PUNJAB)

Bathinda, the July 2016

In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub Section (2) of Section 28 of the Central Universities Act, 2009 read with Section 37 of the Second Schedule of the Central Universities Act, 2009, the Ordinances No. VIII-XX, XXII, XXVI, XXVII and XX(i)-(vi) are notified with the consent of the Visitor.

## VIII

## BOARD OF RESEARCH

[Act Section 28(j)]

## 1. Constitution

The Board of Research shall consist of the following:

1.1	Vice Chancellor	Chairperson (Ex-officio)
1.2	Deans of Schools of Studies	Members (Ex-officio)
1.3	Five Coordinators of Centres, by rotation	Members (Ex-officio)
1.4	Five Professors to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor, not more than one from each School.	Members
1.5	Five Associate/Assistant Professors to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor, not more than one from each School	Members
1.6	Five external experts from varied disciplines, to be appointed by the Vice Chancellor	Members
1.7	Registrar	Secretary (Ex-officio)

## 2. Term of Office

The term of office of the members other than ex-officio members shall be for a period of two years.

## 3. Functions

Subject to the overall guidance of the Academic Council, the Board of Research shall perform, inter alia, the following functions:

- 3.1 To indicate the priority areas of research in the Schools/Centres taking into account the facilities available in the University, the major thrust areas accepted for the concerned Centres and individual interest of the members of the faculty;
- 3.2 To review the current status of research in each School/Centre and critically examine the progress thereof from time to time; and
- 3.3 To perform such other functions as may be assigned to it by the Academic Council or the Vice Chancellor.

## 4. Meetings

The Board of Research shall meet regularly at least once in a year.

## 5. Quorum

The quorum of the Board shall be one-third of the total members.

## 6. Notice

Notice for any meeting of the Board of Research shall be issued at least one week before the date fixed for the meetings.

## 7. Rules of Business

Rules of conduct of the meetings shall be as prescribed by the Regulations in this regard.

## IX

## ADMISSION OF STUDENTS TO THE UNIVERSITY

[Act-Sections 6(xviii), 28(1) (a)]

1. Application form for admission to the various programmes offered by University shall be as prescribed by the University from time to time.
2. The last date for the receipt of applications for admission to various Schools of the University shall be fixed each year by the University.
3. The last date for admission to the Schools of the University shall be fixed each year by the University.
4. The number of students to be admitted in the Schools of the University in the coming session shall be prescribed each year by the Academic Council.
5. Admission to the various programmes of studies shall be made on, all-India basis and on the basis of merit, either through Common Entrance Tests conducted individually by the University or in combination with other universities, or on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination in such courses where the intake of students is small.
6. Admissions to the various programmes of studies shall be made by the Admission Committee of the concerned School as constituted by the University consisting of 2 to 3 members from the Centre to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor and chaired by the Dean.
7. Minimum qualifications for admission in the programmes in various Centres shall be prescribed by the Academic Council or its sub-committee in consultation with the Dean of the School/Coordinator of the Centre preferable each year subject to the concession provided for by the Regulations. Candidates shall be admitted to the various programmes in the order of merit in each category.
8. Only such candidates who have passed an examination of an Indian University/Board established or recognized by State/Central governments or such other examination as has been recognized equivalent by State/Central Governments/University/AIU shall be considered for admission.
9. In the case of seats reserved by the Government of India for students from backward states and foreign students who approach the University for admission through the nodal Ministry, the candidates may be admitted if they fulfil the minimum qualifications of the admission prescribed by the University in various Schools if necessary, over and above the quota fixed. In special cases where such candidates do not fulfill the minimum qualifications or where they submit applications after the last date prescribed for the receipt of applications but not later than 10 days of the commencement of the first semester admissions may be made under the orders of the Vice Chancellor in each individual case.
10. 15% of the seats in the academic programmes offered by the University shall be reserved for students belonging to Scheduled Castes, 7½% for students belonging to Scheduled Tribes and 27% for students belonging to Other Backward Classes. Provided that the University may also make such special provisions for the admission of girl students or candidates belonging to the physically handicapped and such other disadvantaged groups on the recommendations of the Academic Council from time to time.
11. No Student shall ordinarily be admitted to more than one programme at a time.  
Note: However, students admitted to any regular programme of the University may also be permitted to pursue part-time Certificate/Diploma programmes offered by the University or any other institute.
12. The minimum and maximum duration for the programmes offered by the University shall be prescribed by the Academic Council.
13. A candidate shall be admitted to the programme in a School on his/her enrolment as a student of the University after paying the enrolment fee prescribed by the University.
14. If at any time it is discovered that a candidate has made a false or incorrect statement or other fraudulent means have been used for securing admission his/her name shall be removed from the rolls of the University.

## X

## SCHOOL BOARDS

[Statute 15(2-4)]

Every School shall have a School Board.

## 1. Constitution

Each School Board consists of the following:

- |   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| 1.1 Dean of the School                        | Chairperson (Ex-officio) |
| 1.2 Coordinators of the Centres in the School | Members (Ex-officio)     |

- |     |  |        |
|-----|--|--------|
| 1.3 | Six Professors in the School to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor, not more than one from each Centre of Studies   | Member |
| 1.4 | One Associate Professor and one Assistant Professor from each of the Centres by rotation on the basis of seniority   | Member |
| 1.5 | One representative each of the Boards of other Schools which have inter-disciplinary work with the School, to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor on the recommendations of the Chairperson, School Board concerned                  | Member |
| 1.6 | Not more than five persons to be nominated by the Academic Council, who have specialised knowledge of and expertise in the subjects around which the Centres in the School are organised and who are not employees of the University | Member |

Provided that as per Statute 15(2) of the Central University Act 2009, the first School Board shall be nominated by the Executive Council for a period of three years.

## 2. Term of Office

The term of office of members, other than that of the Dean, Coordinators of Centres and Professors shall be two years.

## 3. Functions

The functions of the Board shall be to:

- 3.1 Recommend to the Academic Council the various courses of study, other than research degrees offered by the Centres in the School and courses of study for research degrees to the Board of Research;
- 3.2 Appoint committees to coordinate the teaching and research work in subjects or areas which are of interest to more than one Centre or which do not fall within the sphere of any Centre in the School and to supervise the work of such committees;
- 3.3 Recommend examiners for appointment for the courses other than research degrees, offered by the Centres on the recommendation of the Boards of Studies of the concerned Centres;
- 3.4 Perform all other functions which may be prescribed by the Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances, and to consider all such matters as may be referred to it by the Executive Council, the Academic Council or the Vice Chancellor ; and

## 4. Meetings

- 4.1 Meetings of a Board shall either be ordinary or special.
- 4.2 Ordinary meetings shall be held twice in an academic year, at least once in each Semester.
- 4.3 Special meetings may be called by the Dean of the School at his/her own initiative or shall be called at the suggestion of the Vice Chancellor. No item other than those notified earlier shall be discussed at the special meeting.

## 5. Quorum

The quorum for the meeting of the Board shall be one- third of its total members.

## 6. Notice

Notice for any meeting of the Board shall be issued at least one week before the date fixed for the meetings.

## 7. Rules of Business

Rules of conduct of the meetings shall be as prescribed by the Regulations in this regard.

## XI

### BOARDS OF STUDIES [Act Section 23, Statute (16)]

## 1. Constitution

The Board of Studies of each Centre shall comprise of the following members:

- |     |                           |                          |
|-----|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1.1 | Coordinator of the Centre | Chairperson (Ex-officio) |
|-----|---------------------------|--------------------------|

- |     |  |         |
|-----|--|---------|
| 1.2 | All Professors of the Centre   | Members |
| 1.3 | Two Associate Professors and two Assistant Professors of the Centre by rotation, on the basis of seniority   | Members |
| 1.4 | One teacher each from other Centres within the School having common courses with the Centre to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor   | Members |
| 1.5 | Not more than two teachers teaching allied subjects in other Schools nominated by the Vice Chancellor on the recommendations of the Centre concerned   | Members |
| 1.6 | Not more than three persons nominated by the School Board who have specialised knowledge in the discipline of the concerned Centre and who are not employees of the University or any of its recognised Institutions | Members |
2. Term of Office  
The term of office of members, other than the Coordinator of the Centre and the Professors, shall be two years. However, such members who are also members of the Centre can be re-nominated if the number of teachers in the Centre is not large enough for rotation.
3. Functions  
Functions of the Board shall be to:
- 3.1 to recommend to the School Board, measures for the improvement of teaching and research in the Centre; and
- 3.2 to perform such other functions as may be assigned to it by the School Board, the Academic Council, the Executive Council or the Vice Chancellor.
4. Quorum  
The quorum for the meeting of the Board shall be one-third of the total members.
5. Notice  
Notice of the meetings of the Board shall be issued at least one week before the date fixed for the meeting.
6. Minutes  
The Chairperson of the Board shall keep the Minutes of the meetings of the Board.
7. Rules of Business  
The rules of conduct of the meeting shall be as may be prescribed by the Regulations in this regard.

## XII

### CENTRES OF STUDIES IN THE SCHOOL

[Statutes 15(5)]

1. Constitution:  
Each Centre in a School shall consist of the following members:
- 1.1 Coordinator of the Centre
- 1.2 All teachers of the Centre
- 1.3 Persons guiding research in the Centre
- 1.4 Dean of the School
- 1.5 Honorary Professors, Adjunct Professors, Professor Emeritus, if any, attached to the Centre
- 1.6 Such other persons as may be members of the Centre in accordance with the provisions of the Ordinances
2. Term of Office  
The term of office of members, other than the Coordinator of the Centre, shall be two years.
3. Chairperson  
The Coordinator of a Centre of Studies shall convene and preside over the meetings of the Centre.

## 4. Functions:

The functions of a Centre shall be to:

- 4.1 Admit students to its programmes of studies and to lay down the procedure for such admissions;
- 4.2 Approve the pattern and the schedule of evaluation for each course offered by the Centre;
- 4.3 Make proposals regarding the creation and abolition of teaching posts;
- 4.4 Approve research projects to be taken up by the Centre;
- 4.5 Frame the syllabi and suggest reference books and other reading materials for the programmes of study;
- 4.6 Constitute Committees from its members and to assign to these Committees specific functions falling within its competence;
- 4.7 Appoint from amongst its teachers advisers to students;
- 4.8 Propose schemes for and help in the maintenance and improvement of the standards of courses and teaching of the subjects in the affiliated or recognised Institutions of the University; and
- 4.9 Perform such other functions as may be assigned to it by the concerned School.

## 5. Quorum

The quorum for the meeting of the Centre shall be one-third of the total membership of the Centre.

## 6. Notice

Notice of the meetings of the Centre shall be issued at least two days before the date fixed for the meeting.

## 7. Minutes

The Coordinator of the Centre shall keep the Minutes of the meetings.

## 8. Rules of Business

The rules of conduct of the meeting shall be as may be prescribed by the Regulations in this regard.

## 9. Functioning of Centres

## 9.1 Overall Workload

The academic work load for every member of the faculty is expected to be as per UGC guidelines.

## 9.2 Work Unit

The lecture shall normally be of one hour duration.

## 9.3 Academic Activities

The teachers working in the Centres may be required to perform the following functions:

- 9.3.1 Conducting interdisciplinary research work having direct implication and bearing on the community.
- 9.3.2 Action based projects for societal needs as extension education programmes.
- 9.3.3 Conducting short-duration Diploma/Certificate courses, training and outreach programmes.
- 9.3.4 Conducting professional courses.
- 9.3.5 Participating in the teaching and other programmes of the University.

## 9.4 Norms for Faculty Members

All members of the faculty are expected to take minimum core programme. Core programme shall include lectures, tutorials/seminars/practical/project work in the various programmes. The members of the faculty shall teach core/supportive courses in other schools also, if so required.

## 9.5 Time Table

9.5.1 Each Centre in consultation with the Dean of the School shall prepare a time table indicating engagement of all members of the faculty covering the academic programmes.

## 9.6 Number of Research Scholars

As per UGC norms.

## XIII

COORDINATORS OF CENTRES  
[Act Section 6, Statute 15(5)(a)]

## 1. Appointment of Coordinator

The Coordinator of a Centre shall be appointed by the Vice Chancellor from amongst the Professors of the Centre.

## 2. Term of Office

2.1 The Coordinator of a Centre shall hold office for a period of three years.

2.2 The Coordinator of a Centre shall on attaining superannuation, cease to hold office as such.

2.3 The Coordinator of a Centre may resign his/her office at any time during his/her term of office.

## 3. Chairperson

The Coordinator of a Centre shall convene and preside over the meetings of the Centre.

## 4. Functions

The Coordinator of a Centre shall, under the general supervision of the Dean, perform the following functions to:

4.1 Organize the teaching and research work;

4.2 Frame the time table in conformity with the allocation of the teaching;

4.3 Maintain discipline in the class rooms and laboratories through faculty;

4.4 Assign to the teachers in the Centre such duties as may be necessary for the proper functioning of the Centre, and exercise control over the non-teaching staff; and

4.5 Perform such other functions as may be assigned to him/her by the Dean of the concerned School, the Academic Council, the Executive Council and the Vice Chancellor.

## XIV

DEANS OF THE SCHOOLS OF STUDIES  
[Act Section 13; Statute (5)]

## 1. Appointment of Dean

1.1 Every Dean of a School shall be appointed by the Vice Chancellor from amongst the Professors in the School by rotation in order of seniority.

Provided that in case there is only one Professor or no Professor in a School, the Dean shall be appointed, for the time being, from amongst the Associate Professors in the School by rotation in the order of seniority.

1.2 The Dean shall draw an honorarium as may be fixed up by the University from time to time in addition to his/her pay in the substantive post.

2. When the office of the Dean is vacant or when the Dean is, by reason of illness, absence or any other cause, unable to perform duties of his office, the duties of the office shall be performed by the senior-most Professor or Associate Professor, as the case may be, in the School.

3. The Dean of a School shall be the Head of the School, and shall be responsible for the conduct and maintenance of standards of teaching and research in the School.

4. The Dean shall have the right to be present and to speak at any meeting of the Boards of Studies or committees of the School.

## 5. Chairperson

The Dean shall be the Chairperson and Convener of the meetings of the School Board.

## 6. Term of Office

The term of office of a Dean shall be three years.

Provided that a Dean on attaining the age of superannuation shall cease to hold office as such.

## 7. Functions

The Dean of the School shall perform the following functions to:

- 7.1 Co-ordinate and supervise the teaching and research work in the School through the Coordinators of the Centres;
- 7.2 Take steps to promote inter-disciplinary teaching and research work in the School through the Coordinators of the Centres;
- 7.3 Maintain discipline in the class rooms through the Coordinators of the Centres;
- 7.4 Keep a record of the evaluation of academic work and of the attendance of the students at lectures, tutorials, seminars or practical's wherever these are prescribed;
- 7.5 Arrange for the examinations in respect of the students of the School in accordance with University rules; and
- 7.6 Perform such other academic duties as may be assigned to him by the Vice Chancellor.

## XV

## THE DEANS' COMMITTEE

[Act Section 28(1)(j)]

## 1. Short Title

The Vice Chancellor shall constitute a Committee of Deans of the University to be known as the Deans' Committee.

## 2. Constitution of the Committee

The Deans' Committee shall comprise of the following:

- |                          |             |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| 2.1 Vice Chancellor      | Chairperson |
| 2.2 Pro Vice Chancellor  | Member      |
| 2.3 All Deans of Schools | Members     |
| 2.4 Registrar            | Secretary   |

## 3. Functions

The functions of this Committee shall be as follows:

- 3.1 Selection of candidates for award of fellowships;
- 3.2 Consider matters arising from conduct of examinations and their results, etc.;
- 3.3 Consider general academic matters relating to functioning of Schools and Centres; and
- 3.4 Consider such other matters as may be referred to it by the Vice Chancellor.

## 4. Meeting

The meetings of the Committee shall be convened by the Registrar with the approval of Vice Chancellor.

## 5. Quorum

The quorum of the Committee shall be one-third of its members.

## 6. Rules of Business

The rules of conduct of meetings shall be as may be prescribed by the Regulations in this regard.

## XVI

## DEAN STUDENTS WELFARE

[Statute 36(1)(i)]

1. The Dean Students Welfare (DSW) in the University shall look after the general welfare of the students and provide appropriate encouragement for sound and fruitful relationship between the intellectual and social life of the students and those aspects of the University life outside the class room which contribute to their growth and development as mature and responsible human beings.
2. Appointment
  - 2.1 The DSW shall be appointed by the Vice Chancellor.
  - 2.2 The DSW shall draw an honorarium as may be specified by the University from time to time in addition to his/her pay and other admissible allowances in his/her substantive post.



- 2.3 Subject to his continuing as an employee of the University, a person shall hold office of the DSW for a term of three years.
3. The DSW shall be the Head as far as Hostels, Sports, Health Centre, University Cultural Committee are concerned.
4. The DSW, inter alia, will arrange for the guidance of and advice to the students of the University.
5. Functions  
The DSW shall perform, among others, the following functions:
- 5.1 Organisation and development of students' bodies;
- 5.2 Counselling and students guidance facilities;
- 5.3 Liaison with students affairs committee;
- 5.4 Extra-curricular and sports activities of students;
- 5.5 Promotion of students participation in co-curricular and social activities;
- 5.6 Students financial aid;
- 5.7 Student-faculty and student-administration relationship;
- 5.8 Career/placement advice services;
- 5.9 Health and medical services for the students;
- 5.10 Residential life of the students;
- 5.11 Arranging facilities for educational tours and excursion for students;
- 5.12 Securing facilities for students for further studies in the country and/or abroad; and
- 5.13 Alumni activities.
6. The DSW will exercise such powers and perform such other duties in the pursuit of the above functions as may be assigned to him/her from time to time by the Vice Chancellor.
7. The DSW may, if necessary, communicate with the parents/guardians of the students in respect of any matter requiring their assistance and cooperation.
8. The DSW will function under the control of the Vice Chancellor and will be a member of the Disciplinary Committee.
9. The DSW shall report to the Vice Chancellor cases of students who require special attention or whose conduct and activities are not in the best interest of the University.
10. The DSW shall take necessary actions for all issues related to ragging.
11. The DSW shall be responsible for the financial transactions in which he/she has taken advance for conducting students activities.

## XVII

### MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION AND EXAMINATION

[Act Section 28(1)(c)]

English shall be the medium of instruction, study, examination and research of the University, except in languages, or else as may be decided by the Academic Council.

## XVIII

### CONDUCT OF EXAMINATIONS

[Act Section 28(1)(c)]

1. All examinations (except entrance examinations) of the University shall be held at Bathinda or at such other places and on such dates as may be fixed by the University.
2. Examinations of the University shall be open to a student who has undergone a course of study of the University for a period specified for that course of study, if he/she has fulfilled the requirements as prescribed for the purpose.
3. Application to appear at any examination together with the fees prescribed for that examination shall be submitted to the Controller of Examinations through the Dean of the School concerned not later than the date specified for the purpose from time to time.

4. A candidate whose application is found in order and accepted shall be given an Admit Card which shall be produced for admission at the examination centre.
5. A candidate who fails to appear at an examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the examination fees paid by him. Provided that the Controller of Examinations may, for reason(s) as specified in the Regulations, allow such a candidate to appear at the next examination without further payment of fees with the approval of Vice Chancellor.

## XIX

## FEES AND DUES PAYABLE BY STUDENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY

[Act Section 6(xix), 28(1)(e)]

1. The Executive Council on the recommendations of the Academic Council shall, from time to time prescribe the fees and dues payable by students of the University for various programmes.
2. The students shall make payments of fees and dues in the mode of payment as prescribed by the University from time to time on or before the date fixed by the University.
3. Differently abled students and/or such other categories as may be specified by Executive Council shall be exempted from payment of all the tuition fees.
4. The Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to grant full/partial free-ship to a student on the recommendation of a Committee. The free-ship shall be sanctioned on year to year basis.

## XX

## M.Phil.–Ph.D. INTEGRATED PROGRAMME

[Act Section 28 (1) (b)]

1. Course of Study  
The Schools/Centres concerned shall prescribe the courses and syllabi and shall specify the methodology to be adopted.
2. Duration
  - 2.1 The minimum duration for completion of the Programme is 08 semesters (4 years) and the maximum duration 12 semesters (6 years). Out of this period minimum of 03 semesters (1.5 year) must be spent for M.Phil. phase of the Programme for which maximum duration is five consecutive semesters (2.5 years), or as may be decided by Academic Council from time to time.
  - 2.2 The provisions about extension of semesters, zero semester, re-admission, etc., shall be as per the Regulations.
3. Eligibility for Admission
  - 3.1 The eligibility criteria for admission to various M.Phil.-Ph.D. Integrated Programmes shall be as approved by the Academic Council.
  - 3.2 The reservation of seats for candidates belonging to SCs/STs/OBCs and also differently abled candidates shall be as per UGC guidelines.
4. Admission Criteria  
Admission of a candidate to the programme would be made only in its first semester (M.Phil. stage).
5. Procedure for Admission
  - 5.1 The Admission Committee of the School/Centre would consider the applications for admission and admit the students following the procedure as laid down by the University from time to time.
  - 5.2 The candidates who have qualified UGC/CSIR NET/SLET/GATE or any other State or Centre level test accredited by the UGC may be given additional credit as may be decided by the University.
6. Programme Structure
  - 6.1 Following a modular approach the course of study of M.Phil.-Ph.D. Integrated Programme shall consist of following two phases:
    - 6.1.1 Phase I of the Programme (M.Phil.) would comprise of theory and practical courses (wherever applicable) and a dissertation. The credit hours shall be as decided by the Academic Council.
    - 6.1.2 Phase II of the Programme (Ph.D.) shall comprise of a detailed thesis and public viva-voce.  
For the registration and award of Ph.D. Degree, all the relevant Ordinances and Regulations of Ph.D. Programme shall be applicable.

## 7. Evaluation of Course Work

There shall be a continuous evaluation of the academic performance of the students as provided under the Regulations.

## 8. Promotion to the Next Semester

8.1 A student shall be promoted to the next semester of M.Phil.-Ph.D. Integrated Programme provided he/she fulfils the requirements as may be prescribed under the Regulations by the Academic Council.

8.2 A student shall be allowed to provisionally register for the second phase (4th semester) of the Programme leading to the award of Ph.D. degree, after completion of course work and submission of M.Phil. dissertation. Registration to Ph.D. shall be confirmed only on successful completion of M.Phil. and after satisfying other conditions prescribed by the University for the same.

## 9. Appointment of Supervisor

There shall be a supervisor for every student who shall be appointed by the concerned School/Centre. In case of inter-disciplinary research a co-supervisor may be appointed as per provisions in the Regulations.

## 10. Topic of Dissertation

The topic of dissertation for the student shall be approved by the School/Centre on the proposal submitted by the candidate through his/her supervisor.

## 11. Award of Degree

The successful candidates shall be admitted to and conferred upon the Degree of Master of Philosophy and Doctor of Philosophy separately as the case may be, provided he/she fulfils all the conditions as specified in the Regulations.

## 12. Exit Option

A student admitted to this Programme will have the option of quitting the Programme if he/she wishes to do so after successfully completing the formalities for passing M.Phil. within the stipulated period. All such students will be awarded M.Phil. degree provided they fulfill all the conditions as per Regulations.

## 13. Depository with UGC

Following the successful completion of the evaluation process and declaration of the results of M.Phil.-Ph.D. Integrated Programme, the candidate shall submit two soft copies (read only) of the dissertation to the University which may further submit one soft copy to the UGC for hosting the same in INFLIBNET.

XX-(i)

Ph.D. PROGRAMME  
[Act Section 28 (1) (b)]

## 1. Course of Study

The Schools/Centres concerned shall prescribe the courses and syllabi and shall specify the methodology to be adopted.

## 2. Duration

2.1 The minimum duration for completion of the Programme is 05 semesters (2.5 years) and the maximum duration 08 semesters (4 years) or as may be decided by Academic Council from time to time.

2.2 The provisions about extension of semesters, zero semester, re-admission, etc., shall be as per the Regulations.

## 3. Eligibility for Admission

3.1 The eligibility criteria for admission to various Ph.D. programmes shall be as approved by the Academic Council.

3.2 The reservation of seats for candidates belonging to SC/ST/OBC and differently abled candidates shall be as per UGC guidelines.

## 4. Admission Criteria

Admission of a candidate to the programme would be made only in its first semester.

## 5. Procedure for Admission

5.1 The Admission Committee of the School/Centre would consider the applications for admission and admit the students following the procedure as laid down by the university from time to time.

5.2 The candidates who have qualified UGC/CSIR-NET/SLET/GATE or any other State or National level test accredited by the UGC may be given additional credit as may be decided by the University.

6. Programme Structure

6.1 Following a modular approach the course of study of Ph.D. Programme shall consist of following:

6.1.1 The Ph.D. Programme shall comprise of course work, a detailed thesis, the public defense and viva-voce.

6.1.2 For the registration and award of Ph.D. degree, all the relevant Rules and Regulations of Ph.D. Programme shall be applicable.

7. Evaluation of Course Work

There shall be a continuous evaluation of the academic performance of the students as provided under the Regulations.

8. Promotion to the Next Semester

8.1 A student shall be promoted to the next semester of Ph.D. Programme provided he/she fulfils the requirements as may be prescribed under the Regulations by the Academic Council.

9. Appointment of Supervisor

There shall be a supervisor for every student who shall be appointed by the concerned School/Centre. In case of inter-disciplinary research one or more co-supervisors may be appointed as per provisions in the Regulations.

10. Topic of Thesis

The topic of thesis for the student shall be approved by the School/Centre on the proposal submitted by the candidate through his/her supervisor.

11. Award of Degree

The successful candidates shall be admitted to and conferred upon the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy provided he/she fulfils all the conditions as specified in the Regulations.

12. Depository with UGC

Following the successful completion of the evaluation process and declaration of the results of Ph.D., the candidate shall submit two soft copies (read only) of the thesis to the University which may further submit one soft copy to the UGC for hosting the same on Shodhganga.

XX-(ii)

LL.M. –Ph.D. INTEGRATED PROGRAMME  
[Act Section 28 (1) (b)]

1. Course of Study

The Schools/Centres concerned shall prescribe the courses and syllabi and shall specify the methodology to be adopted.

2. Duration

2.1 The minimum duration for completion of the Programme is 09 semesters (4½ years) and the maximum duration 13 semesters (6½ years). Out of this period minimum of 4 semesters (2 years) must be spent for LL.M. programme for which maximum duration is six consecutive semester (3 years) or as may be decided by Academic Council from time to time.

2.2 The provisions about extension of semesters, zero semester, re-admission, etc., shall be as per the Regulations.

3. Eligibility for Admission

3.1 The eligibility criteria for admission to various LL.M. Programmes shall be as approved by the Academic Council.

3.2 The reservation of seats for candidates belonging to SC/ST/OBC and differentially abled candidates shall be as per UGC guidelines.

4. Admission Criteria

Admission of a candidate to the programme would be made only in its first semester.

5. Procedure for Admission

5.1 The Admission Committee of the School/Centre would consider the applications for admission and admit the students following the procedure as laid down by the university from time to time.

- 5.2 The candidates who have qualified UGC/CSIR NET/SLET/GATE or any other State or National level test accredited by the UGC may be given additional credit as may be decided by the university.
6. Programme Structure
- 6.1 Following a modular approach the course of study of LL.M. Programme shall consist of following two phases:
- 6.1.1 Programme LL.M. would comprise of theory and field work (wherever applicable) and a dissertation. The credit hours shall be as decided by the Academic Council.
- 6.1.2 Phase II of the Programme (Ph.D.) shall comprise of course work, a detailed thesis and public defence (viva-voce).
- 6.1.3 For the registration and award of LL.M. or Ph.D. all the relevant Rules and Regulations of LL.M.-Ph.D. Integrated Programme shall be applicable.
7. Evaluation of Course Work
- There shall be a continuous evaluation of the academic performance of the students as provided under the Regulations.
8. Promotion to the Next Semester
- 8.1 A student shall be promoted to the next semester of LL.M.-Ph.D. Integrated Programme provided he/she fulfils the requirements as may be prescribed under the Regulations by the Academic Council.
- 8.2 A student shall be allowed to provisionally register for the second phase (5th semester) of the Programme leading to the award of Ph.D. degree, after completion of course work and submission of LL.M. dissertation. Registration to Ph.D. shall be confirmed only on successful completion of LL.M. and after satisfying other conditions prescribed by the University for the same.
9. Appointment of Supervisor
- There shall be a supervisor for every student who shall be appointed by the concerned School/Centre. In case of interdisciplinary research one or more co-supervisors may be appointed as per provisions in the Regulations.
10. Topic of Dissertation and Thesis
- The topic of dissertation and thesis for the student shall be approved by the School/Centre on the proposal submitted by the candidate through his/her supervisor.
11. Award of Degree
- The successful candidates shall be admitted to and conferred upon the Degree of LL.M. and Ph.D. separately as the case may be provided he/she fulfils all the conditions as specified in the Regulations.
12. Exit Option
- A student admitted to this Programme will have the option of quitting the Programme if he/she wishes to do so after successfully completing the formalities for passing LL.M. within the stipulated period. All such students will be awarded LL.M. degree provided they fulfill all the conditions as per Regulations.
13. Depository with UGC
- Following the successful completion of the evaluation process and declaration of the results of LL.M./Ph.D., the candidate shall submit two soft copies (read only) of the dissertation/thesis as the case may be to the university which may further submit one soft copy to the UGC for hosting the same on Shodhganga.

XX-(iii)

M.Pharm.–Ph.D. INTEGRATED PROGRAMME

[Act Section 28 (1) (b)]

1. Course of Study
- The Schools/Centres concerned shall prescribe the courses and syllabi and shall specify the methodology to be adopted.
2. Duration
- 2.1 The minimum duration for completion of the Programme is 09 semesters (4½ years) and the maximum duration 13 semesters (6½ years). Out of this period minimum of 04 semesters (02 years) must be spent for M.Pharm. programme for which maximum duration is six consecutive semesters (3 years), or as may be decided by Academic Council from time to time.

- 2.2 The provisions about extension of semesters, zero semester, re-admission, etc., shall be as per the regulations.
3. Eligibility for admission
  - 3.1 The eligibility criteria for admission to various M.Pharm.-Ph.D. Programme shall be as approved by the Academic Council.
  - 3.2 The reservation of seats for candidates belonging to SC/ST/OBC and differentially abled candidates shall be as per UGC guidelines.
4. Admission Criteria

Admission of a candidate to the programme would be made only in its first semester.
5. Procedure for Admission
  - 5.1 The Admission Committee of the School/Centre would consider the applications for admission and admit the students following the procedure as laid down by the university from time to time.
  - 5.2 The candidates who have qualified UGC/CSIR NET/SLET/GATE or any other State or National level test accredited by the UGC may be given additional credit as may be decided by the university.
6. Programme Structure
  - 6.1 Following a modular approach the course of study of M.Pharm.-Ph.D. Integrated Programme shall consist of following 2 phases:
    - 6.1.1 Phase I of the Programme M.Pharm. would comprise of theory and practical courses (wherever applicable) and a dissertation. The credit hours shall be as decided by the Academic Council.
    - 6.1.2 Phase II of the Programme (Ph.D.) shall comprise of course work, a detailed thesis and public defence (viva-voce).
    - 6.1.3 For the registration and award of M.Pharm. or Ph.D. degree, all the relevant Rules and Regulations of M.Pharm.-Ph.D. Integrated Programme shall be applicable.
7. Evaluation of Course Work

There shall be a continuous evaluation of the academic performance of the students as provided under the Regulations.
8. Promotion to the Next Semester
  - 8.1 A student shall be promoted to the next semester of M.Pharm.-Ph.D. Integrated Programme provided he/she fulfils the requirements as may be prescribed under the Regulations by the Academic Council.
  - 8.2 A student shall be allowed to provisionally register for the second phase (5th semester) of the Programme leading to the award of Ph.D. degree, after completion of course work and submission of M.Pharm. dissertation. Registration to Ph.D. shall be confirmed only on successful completion of M.Pharm. and after satisfying other conditions prescribed by the University for the same.
9. Appointment of Supervisor

There shall be a supervisor for every student who shall be appointed by the concerned School/Centre. In case of inter-disciplinary research one or more co-supervisors may be appointed as per provisions in the Regulations.
10. Topic of Dissertation and Thesis

The topic of dissertation and thesis for the student shall be approved by the School/Centre on the proposal submitted by the candidate through his/her supervisor(s).
11. Award of Degree

The successful candidates shall be admitted to and conferred upon the Degree of Master of Pharmacy and Doctor of Philosophy separately as the case may be, provided he/she fulfils all the conditions as specified in the Regulations.
12. Exit Option

A student admitted to this Programme will have the option of quitting the Programme if he/she wishes to do so after successfully completing the requirements for passing M.Pharm. within the stipulated period. All such students will be awarded M.Pharm. degree provided they fulfill all the conditions as per Regulations.
13. Depository with UGC

Following the successful completion of the evaluation process and declaration of the results of M.Pharm./Ph.D., the candidate shall submit two soft copies (read only) of the dissertation/thesis as the case may be, to the University which may further submit one soft copy to the UGC for hosting the same on Shodhganga.

## XX-(iv)

M.Phil. PROGRAMME  
[Act Section 28 (1) (b)]

## 1. Course of Study

The Schools/Centres concerned shall prescribe the courses and syllabi and shall specify the methodology to be adopted.

## 2. Duration

2.1 The minimum duration for completion of the programme is 03 semesters (1½ years) and the maximum duration 05 semesters (2½ years) or as may be decided by Academic Council from time to time.

2.2 The provisions about extension of semesters, zero semester, re-admission, etc., shall be as per the Regulations.

## 3. Eligibility for Admission

3.1 The eligibility criteria for admission to various M.Phil. programmes shall be as approved by the Academic Council.

3.2 The reservation of seats for candidates belonging to SC/ST/OBC and also differential abled candidates shall be as per UGC guidelines.

## 4. Admission Criteria

Admission of a candidate to the programme would be made only in its first semester.

## 5. Procedure for Admission

5.1 The Admission Committee of the School/Centre would consider the applications for admission and admit the students following the procedure as laid down by the university from time to time.

5.2 The candidates who have qualified UGC/CSIR-NET/SLET/GATE or any other State or National level test accredited by the UGC may be given additional credit as may be decided by the university.

## 6. Programme Structure

6.1 Following a modular approach the course of study of M.Phil. Programme shall consist of following:

6.1.1 The Programme would comprise of theory and practical courses (wherever applicable) and a dissertation. The credit hours shall be as decided by the Academic Council.

6.1.2 For the registration and award of M.Phil. degree, all the relevant Rules and Regulations of M.Phil. Programme shall be applicable.

## 7. Evaluation of Course Work

There shall be a continuous evaluation of the academic performance of the students as provided under the Regulations.

## 8. Promotion to the Next Semester

8.1 A student shall be promoted to the next semester of M.Phil. Programme provided he/she fulfils the requirements as may be prescribed under the Regulations by the Academic Council.

## 9. Appointment of Supervisor

There shall be a supervisor for every student who shall be appointed by the concerned School/Centre. In case of inter-disciplinary research one or more co-supervisors may be appointed as per provisions in the Regulations.

## 10. Topic of Dissertation

The topic of dissertation for the student shall be approved by the School/Centre on the proposal submitted by the candidate through his/her supervisor.

## 11. Award of Degree

The successful candidates shall be admitted to and conferred upon the Degree of Master of Philosophy provided he/she fulfils all the conditions as specified in the Regulations.

## 12. Depository with UGC

Following the successful completion of the evaluation process and declaration of the results of M.Phil. Programme, the candidate shall submit two soft copies (read only) of the dissertation to the University which may further submit one soft copy to the UGC for hosting the same on Shodhganga.

## XX-(v)

M. Tech. PROGRAMME  
[Act Section 28 (1) (b)]

1. Course of Study  
The Schools/Centres concerned shall prescribe the courses and syllabi and shall specify the methodology to be adopted.
2. Duration
  - 2.1 The minimum duration for completion of the Programme is 04 semesters (2 years) and the maximum duration 06 semesters (3 years) or as may be decided by Academic Council from time to time.
  - 2.2 The provisions about extension of semesters, zero semester, re-admission, etc., shall be as per the Regulations.
3. Eligibility for Admission
  - 3.1 The eligibility criteria for admission to various M.Tech. programmes shall be as approved by the Academic Council.
  - 3.2 The reservation of seats for candidates belonging to SC/ST/OBC and differential abled candidates shall be as per UGC guidelines.
4. Admission Criteria  
Admission of a candidate to the programme would be made only in its first semester.
5. Procedure for Admission
  - 5.1 The Admission Committee of the School/Centre would consider the applications for admission and admit the students following the procedure as laid down by the university from time to time.
  - 5.2 The candidates who have qualified UGC/CSIR-NET/SLET/GATE or any other State or National level test accredited by the UGC may be given additional credit as may be decided by the university.
6. Programme Structure
  - 6.1 Following a modular approach the course of study of M. Tech. programme shall consist of following:
    - 6.1.1 The M.Tech. programme would comprise of theory and practical courses (wherever applicable) and a dissertation. The credit hours shall be as decided by the Academic Council.
    - 6.1.2 For the registration and award of M. Tech. degree, all the relevant Rules and Regulations of M. Tech. programme shall be applicable.
7. Evaluation of Course Work  
There shall be a continuous evaluation of the academic performance of the students as provided under the Regulations.
8. Promotion to the Next Semester
  - 8.1 A student shall be promoted to the next semester of M.Tech. programme provided he/she fulfils the requirements as may be prescribed under the Regulations by the Academic Council.
9. Appointment of Supervisor  
There shall be a supervisor for every student who shall be appointed by the concerned School/Centre. In case of inter-disciplinary research one or more co-supervisors may be appointed as per provisions in the Regulations.
10. Topic of Dissertation/Project  
The topic of dissertation for the student shall be approved by the School/Centre on the proposal submitted by the candidate through his/her supervisor.
11. Award of Degree  
The successful candidates shall be admitted to and conferred upon the Degree of Master of Technology provided he/she fulfils all the conditions as specified in the Regulations.
12. Depository with UGC  
Following the successful completion of the evaluation process and declaration of the results of M.Tech., the candidate shall submit two soft copies (read only) of the dissertation to the university which may further submit one soft copy to the UGC for hosting the same on Shodhganga.



## XX-(vi)

## M.A./M.Sc. PROGRAMME

[Act Section 28 (1) (b)]

1. Course of Study  
The Schools/Centres concerned shall prescribe the courses and syllabi and shall specify the methodology to be adopted.
2. Duration
  - 2.1 The minimum duration for completion of the Programme is 04 semesters (2 years) and the maximum duration 6 semesters (3 years) or as may be decided by Academic Council from time to time.
  - 2.2 The provisions about extension of semesters, zero semester, re-admission, etc., shall be as per the Regulations.
3. Eligibility for Admission
  - 3.1 The eligibility criteria for admission to various M.A./M.Sc. Programmes shall be as approved by the Academic Council.
  - 3.2 The reservation of seats for candidates belonging to SCs/STs/OBCs and also differently abled candidates shall be as per UGC guidelines.
4. Admission Criteria  
Admission of a candidate to the programme would be made only in its first semester.
5. Procedure for Admission
  - 5.1 The Admission Committee of the School/Centre would consider the applications for admission and admit the students following the procedure as laid down by the University from time to time.
6. Programme Structure
  - 6.1 Following a modular approach the course of study of M.A./M.Sc. Programme shall consist of following:
    - 6.1.1 The Programme M.A./M.Sc. would comprise of theory and practical courses (wherever applicable) and a dissertation. The credit hours shall be as decided by the Academic Council.
    - 6.1.2 For the award of M.A./M.Sc. degree, all the relevant Rules and Regulations of M.A./M.Sc. Programme shall be applicable.
7. Evaluation of Course Work  
There shall be a continuous evaluation of the academic performance of the students as provided under the Regulations.
8. Promotion to the Next Semester
  - 8.1 A student shall be promoted to the next semester of M.A./M.Sc. Programme provided he/she fulfils the requirements as may be prescribed under the Regulations by the Academic Council.
9. Appointment of Supervisor  
There shall be a supervisor for every student who shall be appointed by the concerned School/Centre. In case of inter-disciplinary research one or more co-supervisors may be appointed as per provisions in the Regulations.
10. Topic of Dissertation  
The topic of dissertation for the student shall be approved by the School/Centre on the proposal submitted by the candidate through his/her supervisor.
11. Award of Degree  
The successful candidates shall be admitted to and conferred upon the Degree of M.A. or M.Sc., as the case may be, provided he/she fulfils all the conditions as specified in the Regulations.

## XXII

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF APPOINTMENT OF  
EMERITUS PROFESSORS AND HONORARY PROFESSORS

[Act Section 6(1)(xvi), 28(1)(o)]

## EMERITUS PROFESSOR

1. A Professor who has retired from the Central University of Punjab or from any other university or institution of repute may be invited by the Executive Council to continue his/her research/teaching activities in the University as an Emeritus Professor.
2. The title Emeritus Professor will be conferred only on scholars, who have made outstanding contribution to their subject by their published research work and teaching.

3. The Emeritus Professor shall be paid honorarium as may be decided by the University.
4. He/she will be provided office space and other facilities to carry out his/her research/teaching activities.

#### HONORARY PROFESSOR

1. A distinguished scholar who is either in active service or on superannuation may be considered for appointment as Honorary Professor by the Executive Council on the recommendation of the Dean of the School or Vice-Chancellor.
2. Honorary Professor shall be paid honorarium as may be decided by the University. He/she will also be provided local hospitality and travel expenses from the place of his/her residence to the University and back whenever he/she visits the University for delivering lectures and for participating in any other academic activity of the School/University.
3. Honorary Professor shall be expected to be associated with the normal academic activities of the Centre to which he/she is attached but shall not be a member of any committee of the University.

#### XXVI

#### PLANNING BOARD

[Act Section 28(1) (j)]

1. Constitution  
University shall constitute a Planning Board as recommended by the Academic Council from time to time.
2. Composition:  
The composition of the Planning Board shall be as follows:
 

2.1 Vice Chancellor	Chairperson (Ex-officio)
2.2 Pro Vice Chancellor	Member (Ex-officio)
2.3 Deans of Schools	Members (Ex-officio)
2.4 Registrar	Member-Secretary (Ex-officio)
2.5 Finance Officer	Member (Ex-officio)
2.6 Five external Experts to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor including one member of EC and one member of AC	Members
3. Co-opting Members  
The Board shall have the power to co-opt any member(s) and invite them to its meeting. It shall also have powers to appoint sub-committees to deal with any specific proposals.
4. Term of Office  
All the members of the Board, other than the ex-officio members, shall hold office for a term of one year.
5. Functions  
Subject to the over-all guidance of the Academic Council, the Planning Board shall perform, inter alia, the following functions:
  - 5.1 To define its own perspective in the light of the needs of the region, which should aim at goals of excellence, relevance, social justice and development.
  - 5.2 To prepare perspective planning spread over 15-20 years with well-defined goals and objectives.
  - 5.3 To help the University to effectively implement various programmes approved by UGC by strengthening the administrative and planning infrastructure in the University as well as implementation of Plan development schemes, to bring about necessary academic reforms in the courses of study, examinations and to take comprehensive view of the research activities.
  - 5.4 To prepare proposals for developmental grants. These may include continuing schemes of projects relating to the construction of academic buildings, staff quarters, teachers quarters/hostels, students hostels, study homes, purchase of books, journals and equipment, appointment of additional teaching staff and other miscellaneous schemes approved by the University Grants Commission (UGC).
6. Meetings  
The Board shall meet at least once a year.
7. Quorum  
One third members of the Board shall form a quorum.

## XXVII

FINANCE COMMITTEE  
(Act Section 28(o); Statute 17)

## 1. Constitution

There shall be a Finance Committee of the University.

## 2. Composition

The composition of the Finance Committee shall be as follows:

2.1	Vice Chancellor	Chairperson (Ex-officio)
2.2	Pro Vice Chancellor	Member (Ex-officio)
2.3	One person to be nominated by the Court	Member (Ex-officio)
2.4	Three person to be nominated by the Executive Council out of whom at least one shall be a member of the Executive Council	Members
2.5	Three persons to be nominated by the Visitor	Members
2.6	Finance Officer	Secretary (Ex-officio)

## 3. Term of Office

All members of the Finance Committee, other than ex-officio members, shall hold office for a term of three years.

## 4. Functions

- 4.1 To examine the annual accounts and the financial estimates.
- 4.2 To consider and comment on the annual accounts and the financial budgets of the University, for consideration and approval of Executive Council.
- 4.3 To examine all proposals relating to creation of posts, and those items which have not been included in the Budget.
- 4.4 To recommend limits for the total recurring expenditure and the total non-recurring expenditure for the year based on the income and resources of the University (which in case of productive works, may include the proceeds of loans).

## 5. Meetings

The Finance Committee shall meet at least thrice every year.

## 6. Quorum

Five members of the Finance Committee shall form a quorum.

## Amendment to Statute 18(2) of the Central University Act, 2009

Sr. No.	Existing	Amended
(1)	(2)	(3)
	The Selection Committee for appointment to the posts specified in Column 1 of the Table below shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor, a nominee of the Visitor and the persons specified in the corresponding entry in Column 2 of the said Table:	The Selection Committee for the post of Professor, Associate and Assistant Professor, Registrar, Finance Officer, Controller of Examinations, Librarian and Principal of College or Institution maintained by the University shall be constituted as per the extant UGC regulations on the subject.
	TABLE	
	1	2
	Professor	(i) The Dean of the School. (ii) The Head of the Department, if he is a Professor. (iii) Three Persons not in the service of the university, nominated by the Executive Council, out of a panel of names recommended by the Academic Council for their special knowledge of, or interest in, the subject with which the Professor will be concerned.

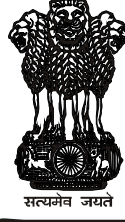
(1)	(2)	(3)
Associate Professor/ Assistant Professor	(i) The Head of the Department. (ii) One Professor nominated by the Vice-Chancellor. (iii) Two persons not in the service of the University, nominated by the Executive Council, out of a panel of names recommended by the Academic Council for their special knowledge of, or interest in, the subject with which the Associate Professor or Assistant Professor will be concerned.	
Registrar/Finance Officer/Controller of Examinations	(i) Two members of the Executive Council nominated by it. (ii) One person not in the service of the University nominated by the Executive Council.	
Librarian	(i) Two persons not in the service of the University who have special knowledge of the subject of the Library Science or Library Administration nominated by the Executive Council. (ii) One person not in the service of the University nominated by the Executive Council.	
Principal of College or Institution maintained by the University	Three persons not in the service of the University of whom two shall be nominated by the Executive Council and one by the Academic Council for their special knowledge of, or interest in, a subject in which instruction is being provided by the College or Institution.	
Note 1. - Where the appointment is being made for an inter-disciplinary project, the head of the project shall be deemed to be the Head of the Department concerned.		
Note 2. - The Professor to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor shall be a Professor concerned with the speciality for which the selection is being made and the Vice-Chancellor shall consult the Head of the Department and the Dean of School before nominating the Professor.		

JAGDEEP SINGH  
Registrar

मुद्रण निदेशालय द्वारा, भारत सरकार मुद्रणालय, एन.आई.टी. फरीदाबाद में  
अपलोड एवं प्रकाशन नियंत्रक, दिल्ली द्वारा ई-प्रकाशित, 2016

UPLOADED BY DIRECTORATE OF PRINTING AT GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, N.I.T.  
FARIDABAD AND E-PUBLISHED BY THE CONTROLLER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI, 2016

www.dop.nic.in



# भारत का राजपत्र The Gazette of India

सी.जी.-डी.एल.-अ.-05092020-221579  
CG-DL-E-05092020-221579

असाधारण  
EXTRAORDINARY

भाग III—खण्ड 4  
PART III—Section 4

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित  
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

सं. 356]  
No. 356]

नई दिल्ली, शुक्रवार, सितम्बर 4, 2020/भाद्र 13, 1942  
NEW DELHI, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 4, 2020/BHADRA 13, 1942

मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय  
(उच्चतर शिक्षा विभाग)  
(पंजाब केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय)  
अधिसूचना  
नई दिल्ली, 2 सितम्बर, 2020

मि.सं. सीयूपीबी/सीसी/19-20/अध्या/2361-केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2009 (2009 का 25) के अनुच्छेद 27 की उपधारा- (2) के साथ पठित अनुच्छेद 20 की उपधारा- (1) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए कुलाध्यक्ष के अनुमोदन से कार्यकारिणी परिषद् पंजाब केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय के परिनियमों को संशोधित करने हेतु निम्नलिखित परिनियम बनाता है, यथा:-

1. लघु शीर्षक एवं प्रवर्तन. - (1) इन परिनियमों को केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय (संशोधन) परिनियम (पंजाब केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय हेतु), 2020 कहा जाए।

(2) ये अधिकृत राजपत्र में प्रकाशन के दिनांक से लागू होंगे।

2. पंजाब केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय के प्रथम परिनियम में, -

(i) परिनियम 9 के बाद निम्नलिखित परिनियम जोड़ा जाएगा, यथा: -

**“9 क. कोर्ट का गठन**

(1) कोर्ट में निम्नलिखित सदस्य होंगे, यथा: —

**(क) पदेन-सदस्य:**

- (i) कुलाधिपति;
- (ii) कुलपति;
- (iii) समकुलपति-, यदि कोई हो;
- (iv) वरिष्ठतम डीन;
- (v) डीन विद्यार्थी कल्याण;
- (vi) वित्त अधिकारी;
- (vii) परीक्षा नियंत्रक;
- (viii) पुस्तकालयाध्यक्ष; और
- (ix) कुलसचिव, सदस्य सचिव।

**(ख) अकादमिक कर्मचारियों के प्रतिनिधि:**

- (i) अध्ययन विद्यापीठों के डीन में से वरिष्ठता के क्रम में चक्रानुक्रम से कुलपति द्वारा नामित दो सदस्य।
- (ii) विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा संकायों में नियुक्त शिक्षकों में से वरिष्ठता के क्रम में चक्रानुक्रम से कुलपति द्वारा नामित दो शिक्षक (एक सह प्रोफेसर एवं एक सहायक प्रोफेसर)।

**(ग) कुलाध्यक्ष और कुलाधिपति के नामिती:**

- (i) कुलाध्यक्ष द्वारा नामित तीन व्यक्ति, जो विख्यात अकादमिक विद्वान हों अथवा जिन्हें उच्चतर शिक्षा में विशेष ज्ञान या व्यावहारिक अनुभव प्राप्त हो।
- (ii) कुलाधिपति द्वारा नामित एक व्यक्ति, जो प्रबुद्ध पेशेवर अथवा प्रतिष्ठित वैज्ञानिक हो।

**(घ) कुलपति के नामिती:**

विज्ञान एवं शिक्षा के क्षेत्र में प्रतिष्ठित व्यक्तित्व वाले तीन व्यक्ति।

**(ङ) कार्यकारिणी परिषद् के नामिती:**

कार्यकारिणी परिषद् द्वारा नामित नागरिक समाज (गैर-सरकारी संगठन अथवा उद्योग अथवा विधिक समुदाय अथवा प्रख्यात नागरिक) के दो प्रतिनिधि।

**(च) विद्यार्थियों के प्रतिनिधि:**

विद्यार्थियों के दो प्रतिनिधि (विद्यार्थी परिषद् द्वारा विद्यार्थी परिषद् में से चयनित एक पुरुष और एक महिला)

**(छ) पूर्व विद्यार्थी प्रतिनिधि:**

एक प्रतिनिधि (पूर्व विद्यार्थी संघ द्वारा चयनित)

(2) पदेन-सदस्यों को छोड़ कर कोर्ट के अन्य सभी सदस्य तीन वर्ष की एक अवधि के लिए कोर्ट में बने रहेंगे।

परंतु उप परिनियम (1) के पैरा (च) के अधीन सदस्य एक वर्ष अथवा विश्वविद्यालय के विद्यार्थी रहने तक, जो भी पहले हो, की अवधि तक कोर्ट में बने रहेंगे।

(3) कोर्ट के एक तिहाई सदस्यों से कोर्ट की बैठक की गणपूर्ति होगी।”

(ii) परिनियम 10 में उपपरिनियम- (5) हटाया जाएगा।

**नोट:** परिनियम 10(5) को असाधारण राजपत्र अधिसूचना संख्या 27, भाग-II, खंड-I दिनांक 20.03.2009 के द्वारा केंद्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2009 में प्रकाशित किया गया था। यह परिनियम केंद्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2009 का हिस्सा था।

कंवर पाल सिंह मंदरा, कुलसचिव  
[विज्ञापन-III/4/असा./213/2020-21]

**MINISTRY OF HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**

**(DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION)**

(CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF PUNJAB)

**NOTIFICATION**

New Delhi, the 2nd September, 2020

**F.No. CUPB/CC/19-20/Ord./2361.**— In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 20 read with sub-section (2) of section 27 of the Central Universities Act, 2009 (25 of 2009), the Executive Council of the Central University of Punjab with the approval of the Visitor, hereby makes the following Statutes to amend the Central Universities of Punjab Statutes, namely:-

**1. Short title and commencement.** — (1) These Statutes may be called as the Central Universities (Amendment) Statutes (for Central University of Punjab), 2020.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

**2. In the first Statute of the Central University of Punjab -**

(i) after Statute 9, the following Statute shall be inserted, namely: -

**“9 A. Constitution of the Court.** (1) The Court shall consist of the following members, namely:-

**(a) Ex-Officio Members:**

- (i) the Chancellor;
- (ii) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (iii) the Pro Vice-Chancellor, if any;
- (iv) the Senior Most Dean;
- (v) the Dean Students' Welfare;
- (vi) the Finance Officer;
- (vii) the Controller of Examinations;
- (viii) the Librarian; and
- (ix) the Registrar, Member Secretary.

**(b) Representatives of the Academic Staff:**

- (i) Two members from amongst the Deans of Schools of Studies, by rotation according to the seniority, to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.
- (ii) Two Teachers (One Associate Professor and one Assistant Professor) from among the University appointed teachers of the Faculties, to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor by rotation according to the seniority.

**(c) Nominees of the Visitor and Chancellor:**

- (i) Three persons, who are well known academicians or who have special knowledge or practical experience in higher education, to be nominated by the Visitor.
- (ii) One Person who is learned professional or eminent scientist, to be nominated by the Chancellor.

**(d) Nominees of the Vice-Chancellor:**

Three persons of eminent personality in the field of Science and Education.

**(e) Nominees of the Executive Council:**

Two representatives of Civil Society (Non-Government Organization or Industry or Legal Fraternity or Eminent Citizen), to be nominated by the Executive Council.

**(f) Representatives of Students:**

Two representatives of students (one male and one female elected by the members of the Students' Council from among themselves).

**(g) Representatives of Alumni:**

One representative (Elected by the Alumni Association).

- (2) All members of the Court, other than *ex-officio* members shall hold office for a term of three years:

Provided that the members referred to under clause (f) of sub statute (1) shall hold office for a period of one year or till such time as they continue to be students of the university, whichever is earlier.

- (3) One third members of the Court shall form a quorum for a meeting of the Court.”

- (ii) In Statute 10, the sub-statute (5) shall be omitted;

**Note:** The Statute 10(5) was published in the Central Universities Act, 2009 vide Extraordinary Gazette Notification No. 27, PART-II, Section-I dated 20.03.2009. The Statute was the part of Central Universities Act, 2009.

KANWAL PAL SINGH MUNDRA, Registrar

[ADVT-III/4/Exty/213/2020-21]

**अधिसूचना**

नई दिल्ली, 2 सितम्बर, 2020

**फा. सं. सीयूपीबी/सीसी/19-20/अध्या./2361.**—केंद्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2009 के अनुच्छेद 28 की उप-धारा (2) के साथ पठित केंद्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2009 की द्वितीय अनुसूची के अनुच्छेद 37 द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए कुलाध्यक्ष की सहमति से अध्यादेश सं. XIII को निम्नलिखित से बदला जाता है:

"XIII

विभागाध्यक्ष

[अधिनियम अनुच्छेद 6, परिनियम 15(5)(क)]

**1. अध्यक्ष की नियुक्ति**

विभागाध्यक्ष के पद पर विभाग के प्रोफेसर व सह-प्रोफेसर की नियुक्ति उनकी वरीयता के क्रम में चक्रानुक्रम से की जाएगी।



**2. कार्यालय का कार्यकाल**

- 2.1 विभागाध्यक्ष तीन वर्ष की अवधि के लिए पद धारण करेंगे।
- 2.2 अधिवर्षिता प्राप्त कर लेने पर विभागाध्यक्ष पद से स्वतः हट जाएंगे
- 2.3 विभागाध्यक्ष अपने कार्यकाल के दौरान किसी भी समय अपने पद से इस्तीफा दे सकते हैं।

**3. सभापति**

विभागाध्यक्ष विभाग की बैठकों का संयोजन एवं अध्यक्षता करेंगे।

**4. कार्य**

विभागाध्यक्ष, डीन के सामान्य पर्यवेक्षण के अधीन, निम्नलिखित कार्य करेंगे:

- 4.1 शिक्षण एवं अनुसंधान कार्य संचालित करना;
- 4.2 शिक्षण कार्य के आबंटन के अनुरूप समय-सारणी तैयार करना;
- 4.3 संकाय के माध्यम से कक्षा-कक्षों एवं प्रयोगशालाओं में अनुशासन बनाए रखना;
- 4.4 विभाग के समुचित कामकाज के लिए विभाग के शिक्षकों को यथा-आवश्यक ड्यूटियां सौंपना, तथा गैर-शैक्षणिक कर्मचारियों पर नियंत्रण करना; और
- 4.5 संबंधित विद्यापीठ के डीन, अकादमिक परिषद्, कार्यकारिणी परिषद् और कुलपति द्वारा सौंपे गए अन्य सभी कार्यों का निष्पादन करना।”

कंवर पाल सिंह मंदरा, कुलसचिव  
[विज्ञापन-III/4/असा/213/2020-21]

**NOTIFICATION**

New Delhi, the 2nd September, 2020

**F.No. CUPB/CC/19-20/Ord./2361.**— In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub Section (2) of Section 28 of the Central University Act, 2009 read with Section 37 of the Second Schedule of the Central Universities Act, 2009, the Ordinance No. XIII is replaced with the following with the consent of the Visitor:

**"XIII****HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS**

[Act Section 6, Statute 15(5)(a)]

**1. Appointment of Head**

The post of Head of the Department may be assigned to the Professors and Associate Professors of the Department by rotation in order of seniority.

**2. Term of Office**

- 2.1 The Head of a Department shall hold office for a period of three years.
- 2.2 The Head of a Department shall on attaining superannuation, cease to hold office as such.
- 2.3 The Head of a Department may resign his/her office at any time during his/her term of office.

### 3. Chairperson

The Head of a Department shall convene and preside over the meetings of the Department.

### 4. Functions

The Head of a Department shall, under the general supervision of the Dean, perform the following functions to:

- 4.1 Organize the teaching and research work;
- 4.2 Frame the time table in conformity with the allocation of the teaching;
- 4.3 Maintain discipline in the class rooms and laboratories through faculty;
- 4.4 Assign to the teachers in the Department such duties as may be necessary for the proper functioning of the Department, and exercise control over the non-teaching staff; and
- 4.5 Perform such other functions as may be assigned to him/her by the Dean of the concerned School, the Academic Council, the Executive Council and the Vice Chancellor."

KANWAL PAL SINGH MUNDRA, Registrar

[ADVT-III/4/Exty/213/2020-21]

### अधिसूचना

नई दिल्ली, 2 सितम्बर, 2020

फा. सं. सीयूपीबी/सीसी/19-20/अध्या./2361.—केंद्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2009 के अनुच्छेद 28 की उप-धारा (2) के साथ पठित केंद्रीय विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2009 की द्वितीय अनुसूची के अनुच्छेद 37 द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए कुलाध्यक्ष की सहमति से अध्यादेश सं. XXIV XXV, XXXII, XXXVI, XXXVIII और XL अधिसूचित किए जाते हैं:

### अध्यादेश-XXIV

### एडजंक्ट प्रोफेसर

[अधिनियम की धारा 6(1) (xvi), 28(1) (ण)]

#### 1. एडजंक्ट प्रोफेसर के पद हेतु चयन समिति का गठन निम्नानुसार होगा:

- |  |         |
|--|---------|
| 1.1 कुलपति या उनका नामिति                  | अध्यक्ष |
| 1.2 कुलपति द्वारा मनोनीत एक डीन            | सदस्य   |
| 1.3 सम्बंधित विभाग का अध्यक्ष              | सदस्य   |
| 1.4 कुलपति द्वारा मनोनीत एक बाहरी विशेषज्ञ | सदस्य   |
| 1.5 कुलसचिव                                | संयोजक  |

#### 2. अर्हता, अनुभव और चयन मापदंड:

अभ्यर्थी देश या विदेश का एक विख्यात व्यक्ति होना चाहिए जो विश्वविद्यालय के किसी एक अध्ययन क्षेत्र में विशेष योग्यता रखता हो। यदि समिति द्वारा उक्त प्रस्ताव की संस्तुति की जाती है तो इसे सक्षम प्राधिकारी को कार्यकारी परिषद से अनुमोदन करवाये जाने हेतु अग्रेषित किया जा सकता है।

#### 2.1 अर्हता:

एडजंक्ट संकाय के लिए अभ्यर्थी के लिए निम्न मानदण्ड अनिवार्य होंगे:

**(क) परंपरागत उच्च शिक्षण कोर्सेज के लिए:**

- (i) यूजीसी/सम्बन्धित सांविधिक परिषद् द्वारा समय-समय पर निर्धारित नियमों के अनुसार न्यूनतम योग्यता होनी चाहिए। अथवा
- (ii) ख्यातिप्राप्त व्यक्ति स्नातकोत्तर या पीएच.डी. अर्हता सहित या इनके बिना।

**(ख) कुशलता आधारित कोर्सेज के लिए:**

- (i) चयनित क्षेत्र के विषय में निपुण पेशेवर/विशेषज्ञ होना चाहिए और यूजीसी नियमों के अधीन निर्धारित आवश्यक योग्यता धारण करना आवश्यक नहीं है।
- (ii) संबंधित व्यवसाय/जाँब भूमिका के शिक्षण हेतु क्षेत्रक कौशल परिषद् द्वारा एन.एस.क्यू.एफ. के अधीन राष्ट्रीय व्यवसायिक मानक पर शिक्षण एवं प्रशिक्षण के लिए प्रमाणित पेशेवर/विशेषज्ञ होना चाहिए

उनसे उद्योग आवश्यकताओं, राष्ट्रीय व्यवसाय मानकों और कौशल हेतु मूल्यांकन एवं प्रमाणीकरण की समझ होने की आशा की जाती है।

उपरोक्त के अतिरिक्त उक्त दोनों विषयों के एड्जंक्ट संकाय अपने विशेषज्ञता क्षेत्र में निपुण विद्वान् होंगे और उनका जुड़ना संबंधित अकादमिक कार्यक्रमों को लाभ पहुंचाएगा।

**2.2 चयन मानदंड:**

एड्जंक्ट संकाय को एक समिति की सिफारिश के आधार पर सक्षम प्राधिकारी द्वारा नियुक्त किया जाएगा। पैनल की अवधि पारस्परिक रूप से सहमत नियमों और शर्तों पर अलग-अलग यथा 06 महीने से 03 वर्ष तक संस्थान के निर्णयानुसार होगी। अपेक्षा की जाती है कि एड्जंक्ट संकाय के लिए किसी भी आवेदन पर पहले विभाग स्तर पर चर्चा की जाए। विभाग / संस्थान स्तर की शैक्षणिक गतिविधियों में ऐसे उम्मीदवार की उपयुक्तता को निर्दिष्ट करने वाली टिप्पणियों के साथ विभाग आवेदन को अग्रेषित कर सकता है। यदि विभाग एड्जंक्ट संकाय के लिए किसी प्रस्ताव की सिफारिश करता है तो उसी की जांच एक समिति द्वारा की जानी चाहिए।

**3. पैनल की अवधि:**

पैनल की अवधि पारस्परिक रूप से सहमत नियमों और शर्तों पर अलग-अलग यथा 06 महीने से 03 वर्ष तक संस्थान के निर्णयानुसार होगी।

**4. पदों की संख्या:**

किसी भी समय एड्जंक्ट संकाय की संख्या स्वीकृत संकाय संख्या की 25 प्रतिशत से अधिक नहीं हो सकती है।

**5. कर्तव्य और उत्तरदायित्व:****5.1 शिक्षण**

5.1.1 पारंपरिक उच्चतर शिक्षा पाठ्यक्रम: एड्जंक्ट संकाय को उनके विशिष्ट विशेषज्ञता और व्यवसायिक अनुभव या उनकी विशेषज्ञता के क्षेत्रों से प्रत्यक्ष रूप से संबंधित पाठ्यक्रम के शिक्षण की अपेक्षा की जाएगी। वह विद्यार्थियों की काउंसलिंगए नए पाठ्यक्रम विकसित करने और शैक्षणिक सुधार जैसी संस्थान की गतिविधियों में भी योगदान दे सकते हैं।

5.1.2 कौशल आधारित व्यावसायिक पाठ्यक्रम: कौशल / अनुमोदित प्रशिक्षकों या अन्य व्यक्तियों को उपयुक्त कौशल प्रवीणता प्रदान करने से संबंधित मुख्य पाठ्यक्रम। कौशल आधारित पाठ्यक्रम में शिक्षार्थियों को शिक्षण और प्रशिक्षण देने वाले ऐसे संकाय के पास एनएसक्यूएफ, वरियत: संबंधित क्षेत्रक कौशल परिषद् द्वारा प्रमाणित, अर्हता होनी चाहिए।

5.1.3 शोध पाठ्यक्रम: संबंधित संस्थान द्वारा उनके व्यवसायिक और अनुसंधान प्रवीणता के आधार पर एम.फिल/ पीएचडी कोर्सवर्क में एड्जंक्ट प्रोफेसर भी शामिल किए जा सकते हैं।

**5.2 प्रशिक्षण:** एड्जंक्ट प्रोफेसर से कार्यशालाओं और प्रयोगशालाओं की स्थापना में सहायताए संबंधित विषय-क्षेत्रों में व्यावहारिक प्रशिक्षण प्रदान करनेए विद्यार्थियों में व्यावहारिक कौशल के विकास और योग्यता आधारित अधिगम परिणाम सुनिश्चित करने पर ध्यान केंद्रित करने की अपेक्षा की जाएगी।

**5.3 अनुसंधान:** एड्जंक्ट प्रोफेसर से व्यावसायिक दक्षता की अपनी विशेषज्ञता के क्षेत्र में शोधार्थियों के साथ बातचीत और उनके पर्यवेक्षण की अपेक्षा की जाती है। हालांकि अकादमिक प्रक्रियाओं के सुचारू कार्यान्वयन और समन्वय के लिए वरियत: एक कोर संकाय सदस्य को पर्यवेक्षक/ सह-पर्यवेक्षक के रूप में संबद्ध किया जाए। हो सकता है एड्जंक्ट संकाय में पारंपरिक शैक्षणिक पृष्ठभूमि का अभाव होए ऐसे मामलों में उन्हें पारंपरिक विद्वानों की गतिविधियों (अर्थात् उनसे स्वतंत्र अनुसंधान का संचालन करने और/या पियर-रिव्यूड शोधपत्रिकाओं में प्रकाशन की अपेक्षा नहीं की जाती है) में भाग लेते हुए संस्थान के अनुसंधान और रचनात्मक मिशन में योगदान की उम्मीद नहीं की जाती है। इसके बजायए वह अनुसंधान परियोजना पर संकाय की सलाह देकर, अनुसंधान और / या वित्तपोषण के अवसरों की पहचान करने के लिए संस्थान और उद्योग या सरकारी संस्थाओं के बीच एक संपर्कस्रोत के रूप में सेवा देकर, या वित्तपोषण के अवसरों की पहचान करने के लिए संकाय के साथ काम करते हुए निजी उद्योग और / या सरकारी संस्थाओं को लाभान्वित करेगा।

**5.4 सेवाएं:** एड्जंक्ट संकाय से विभागीय समिति में बैठना, के लिएए संकाय और / या स्नातक और स्नातकोत्तर विद्यार्थियों के लिए सलाहकार के रूप में सेवाए विद्यार्थी नेटवर्क में मदद करनेए और उद्योग / नियोक्ता के साथ सक्रिय सहयोग प्रदान करते हुए इंटरनशिप और नौकरी के अवसर प्रदान करने सरीखी संबंधित सहायक गतिविधियों में भी सक्रिय रूप से भाग लेना अपेक्षित है।

5.5 उपर्युक्त के अधीन कुलपति अपने विवेकानुसार ऐसी अन्य नियम और शर्तें, जिन्हें आवश्यक समझा जाए, निर्धारित करेगा।

## 6. लागत और मानदेय:

6.1 एड्जंक्ट संकाय को पात्रता के अनुसार प्रति शैक्षणिक वर्ष में अधिकतम छः (06) बार उसके संस्थान/ रहने के स्थान आने-जाने की यात्रा लागत प्रदान की जाएगी। आवास किराए पर लेने की कोई प्रतिपूर्ति अनुमन्य नहीं होगी। हालांकि उन्हें अतिथि गृह में मुफ्त ठहरने और बोर्डिंग प्रदान की जाएगी।

6.2 उन्हें रु. 1000/- (रु. एक हजार केवल) प्रति व्याख्यान, अधिकतम रु. 4000/- (रु. चार हजार केवल) प्रतिदिन रु. 80,000/- (रु. अस्सी हजार केवल) प्रतिमाह की अधिकतम सीमा के अधीन, मानदेय प्रदान किया जाएगा। एड्जंक्ट संकाय मेजबान संस्थान में प्रति यात्रा न्यूनतम 02 दिन कार्य करेंगे।

## 7. निगरानी

प्रदत्त-कार्य के अंत में प्रत्येक एड्जंक्ट संकाय विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग को एक प्रतिलिपि भेजते हुए मेजबान विश्वविद्यालय को एक 'कार्य-निष्पादन रिपोर्ट' प्रस्तुत करेगा। कार्य-निष्पादन की रिपोर्ट अगले कार्यकाल के उनके निरंतरता / नवीकरण के लिए मानी जा सकती है।

8. एड्जंक्ट प्रोफेसर के संबंध में समय-समय पर विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा जारी दिशा-निर्देशों का पालन किया जाएगा।

## अध्यादेश-XXV

सांविधिक पदों से इतर गैर-शैक्षणिक कर्मचारियों की नियुक्ति प्रक्रिया/मानदंड और परिलब्धियां  
[अधिनियम अनुच्छेद 28(1)(ण); परिनियम 23 (2)]

## 1. वेतनमान

विश्वविद्यालय के गैर-शिक्षण कर्मचारियों को यूजीसी / भारत सरकार द्वारा निर्धारित अपने संबंधित वेतन बैंड के अनुसार स्वीकार्य और विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा समय-समय पर अंगीकृत मासिक वेतन और भत्ते का भुगतान किया जाएगा।

## 2. नियुक्ति की अवधि और अर्हता

विश्वविद्यालय के कर्मचारियों को सक्षम प्राधिकारी के अनुमोदन से विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा समय-समय पर अधिसूचित भर्ती नियमों, जो भारत सरकार / यूजीसी के समय-समय पर जारी दिशानिर्देशों के अनुरूप होंगे, के अनुसार नियुक्त किया जाएगा।

## 3. चयन समितियों का गठन

3.1 गैर-शैक्षणिक पदों पर नियुक्ति के लिए चयन समितियों का गठन विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा समय-समय पर अधिसूचित संवर्ग भर्ती नियमों में विनिर्दिष्ट किया जाएगा।

3.2 कुलपति यथा अपेक्षित एक या एक से अधिक सदस्यों को सह-योजित कर सकता है।

## 4. परिवीक्षा

गैर-शैक्षणिक कर्मचारियों को संवर्ग भर्ती नियमों में निर्धारित अवधि के लिए परिवीक्षाधीन रखा जाएगा। उनकी परिवीक्षा के सफल समापन पर उनका इस उद्देश्य के लिए विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा निर्धारित मानदंडों के अनुसार स्थायीकरण किया जाएगा।

## 5. अवकाश की हकदारी

कर्मचारी भारत सरकार के नियमानुसार सभी प्रकार के अवकाश का हकदार होगा।

## 6. चिकित्सा बीमा / अवकाश यात्रा रियायत / अन्य लाभ

कर्मचारी चिकित्सा बीमा / अवकाश यात्रा रियायत / अन्य लाभ हेतु भारत सरकार द्वारा निर्धारित नियमों के अनुसार हकदार होंगे।

## 7. आचरण नियम

सभी कर्मचारी भारत सरकार द्वारा निर्धारित नियमों के अनुसार शासित होंगे।

## 8. सेवा अनुबंध

सभी कर्मचारियों को विश्वविद्यालय के साथ सेवा अनुबंध पर हस्ताक्षर करना अपेक्षित होगा।

## 9. हटाना

विश्वविद्यालय के किसी गैर-शैक्षणिक कर्मचारी को अधिनियम, परिनियम या प्रासंगिक अध्यादेशों के प्रावधानों के अनुसार कार्यालय से हटाया जा सकता है।

### अध्यादेश-XXXII

#### क्रीडा एवं खेलकूद समिति [अधिनियम अनुच्छेद 28(1)(ण)]

### 1. संघटन

विश्वविद्यालय की एक क्रीडा एवं खेलकूद समिति होगी।

### 2. गठन

क्रीडा एवं खेलकूद का संघटन निम्नानुसार होगा:

2.1	डीन विद्यार्थी कल्याण	सभापति
2.2	कुलपति द्वारा मनोनीत दो प्रमुख खिलाड़ी	सदस्य
2.3	विभिन्न क्रीडा एवं खेलकूद क्लबों के अध्यक्ष	सदस्य
2.4	पंजीकृत विद्यार्थियों में से सभापति द्वारा मनोनीत एक उत्कृष्ट पुरुष/महिला खिलाड़ी	सदस्य
2.5	शारीरिक शिक्षा निदेशक/खेलकूद प्रभारी	सचिव (पदेन)

**3. कार्यालय का कार्यकाल**

सचिव को छोड़ कर कार्यालय के अन्य सभी सदस्यों का कार्यकाल दो वर्ष होगा, हालांकि उत्कृष्ट पुरुष/महिला खिलाड़ी (विद्यार्थी) का कार्यकाल एक वर्ष होगा।

**4. कार्य**

4.1 विश्वविद्यालय में उपलब्ध खेल प्रतिभा को आकर्षित करने के उपाय करना;

4.2 विश्वविद्यालय के क्रीडा एवं खेलों की व्यवस्था एवं पर्यवेक्षण करना और इनसे संबंधित विनियम तैयार करना;

4.3 क्रीडा एवं खेलों के लिए बजटीय आवश्यकताएं प्रस्तावित करना;

4.4 विभिन्न खेल क्लबों को वित्त आवंटित करना;

4.5 खेल के मैदान, व्यायामशाला, तरणताल और विश्वविद्यालय की अन्य खेल सुविधाओं का रखरखाव करना;

4.6 प्रतियोगिताएं, प्रतिस्पर्धाएं, टूर्नामेंट, खेल सभा आदि का आयोजन/व्यवस्था करना;

4.7 खेलकूद कोटे के अधीन प्रवेश हेतु कुलपति को मनोनयन के लिए उत्कृष्ट खिलाड़ियों के नाम की सिफारिश करना;

4.8 प्रशिक्षण/कोचिंग सुविधाओं/वृत्तिका हेतु कुलपति को मनोनयन के लिए उत्कृष्ट खिलाड़ियों के नाम की सिफारिश करना; तथा

4.9 कार्यकारिणी परिषद् अथवा कुलपति द्वारा समय-समय पर प्रदत्त अन्य सभी कार्यों का निष्पादन करना।

5. शारीरिक शिक्षा निदेशक या खेलकूद प्रभारी कुलपति के अनुमोदन से डीन विद्यार्थी कल्याण के पर्यवेक्षण के अधीन बजट का प्रचालन करेंगे।

**6. गणपूर्ति**

समिति के कुल सदस्यों के एक तिहाई सदस्यों से इसकी गणपूर्ति होगी और तिमाही में कम से कम एक बार बैठक करेंगे।

**7. सूचना**

समिति की बैठक के लिए निर्धारित दिनांक से कम से कम एक सप्ताह पहले बैठक की सूचना जारी की जाएगी।

**8. कार्यवृत्त**

सचिव समिति की बैठकों के कार्यवृत्त रखेंगे।

**9. कार्य-संचालन नियम**

समिति कुलपति के विचार एवं अनुमोदन हेतु कार्य-संचालन नियम और दिशानिर्देश तैयार करेगी।

**अध्यादेश-XXXVI****उपाधियां प्रदान करने के लिए दीक्षांत समारोह**

[अधिनियम अनुच्छेद 28(1)(ण) एवं परिनियम (29)]

**1. वार्षिक दीक्षांत समारोह**

उपाधियां प्रदान करने के उद्देश्य से कुलाध्यक्ष के पूर्व अनुमोदन से कुलपति द्वारा निर्धारित समय एवं स्थान पर सामान्यतः वर्ष में एक बार दीक्षांत समारोह आयोजित किया जाएगा।

बशर्ते कि यदि किसी विशेष वर्ष में दीक्षांत समारोह आयोजित नहीं किया जाता है, तो उस वर्ष सफल आवेदकों को उनकी संबंधित अनुपस्थित उपाधियों में प्रवेश अधिकृत करने तथा निर्धारित शुल्क के भुगतान पर उपाधियां जारी करने के लिए कुलपति सक्षम होंगे।

**2. विशेष दीक्षांत समारोह**

- 2.1 अकादमिक परिषद् की संस्तुति पर विशेष परिस्थितियों के अधीन अन्य उपाधियां प्रदान करने के लिए परिनियम 29 में निर्धारित प्रक्रिया के अनुसार मानद उपाधियां प्रदान करने के उद्देश्य से कार्यकारिणी परिषद् द्वारा निर्धारित किसी समय पर एक विशेष दीक्षांत समारोह का आयोजन किया जा सकता है।
- 2.2 दीक्षांत समारोह विश्वविद्यालय के निगमित निकाय से बना होगा।
- 2.3 उपाधियां प्रदान करने के लिए कुलाध्यक्ष विश्वविद्यालय के दीक्षांत समारोह की अध्यक्षता करेंगे।

### 3. प्रतिवेदन

वार्षिक दीक्षांत समारोह में विश्वविद्यालय की वार्षिक प्रगति पर कुलपति एक प्रतिवेदन प्रस्तुत करेंगे।

### 4. सूचना

- 4.1 दीक्षांत समारोह के लिए संबंधित सांविधिक प्राधिकारियों की बैठकों के लिए कुलसचिव द्वारा चार सप्ताह से कम का नोटिस नहीं दिया जाएगा।
- 4.2 कुलसचिव सूचना के साथ दीक्षांत समारोह के प्रत्येक सदस्य को वहां संचालित प्रक्रिया का एक कार्यक्रम जारी करेगा।
- 4.3 जिन अभ्यर्थियों ने पिछले दीक्षांत समारोह के बाद के किसी वर्ष में अपनी परीक्षा दी है, वे दीक्षांत समारोह में सम्मिलित होने के लिए पात्र होंगे।

### 5. आवेदन

- 5.1 उपाधि के लिए अभ्यर्थी को निर्धारित शुल्क के साथ व्यक्तिगत रूप से दीक्षांत समारोह में उपाधि में प्रवेश के लिए निर्धारित तिथि तक या उससे पहले अपना आवेदन कुलसचिव को प्रस्तुत करना होगा।
- 5.2 ऐसे अभ्यर्थी, जो दीक्षांत समारोह में व्यक्तिगत रूप से उपस्थित होने में असमर्थ हैं, कुलाधिपति या उनकी अनुपस्थिति में कुलपति द्वारा अनुपस्थिति में उपाधि हेतु प्रवेश दिया जाएगा और उनके डिप्लोमा निर्धारित आवेदन में और निर्धारित शुल्क के भुगतान पर कुलसचिव द्वारा दिए जाएंगे।

### 6. शुल्क

दीक्षांत समारोह में व्यक्तिशः या अनुपस्थिति में उपाधि हेतु प्रवेश के लिए शुल्क अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा तय किया जाएगा।

### 7. मानद उपाधि

- 7.1 मानद उपाधि केवल दीक्षांत समारोह में दी जाएगी और इसे व्यक्तिशः या अनुपस्थिति में लिया जा सकता है।
- 7.2 दीक्षांत समारोह में उन व्यक्तियों की प्रस्तुति, जिन्हें मानद उपाधि प्रदान की जानी है, कुलपति द्वारा या उनकी अनुपस्थिति में विश्वविद्यालय के वरिष्ठतम डीन द्वारा दी जाएगी।
- 7.3 दीक्षांत समारोह में अभ्यर्थी अपनी संबंधित उपाधि के लिए विश्वविद्यालय नियमानुसार यथानिर्धारित गाउन और हुड पहनेंगे। किसी भी अभ्यर्थी, जो विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा निर्धारित उचित शैक्षणिक ड्रेस में नहीं होगा, को दीक्षांत समारोह में प्रवेश नहीं दिया जाएगा।

### 8. अकादमिक ड्रेस

दीक्षांत समारोह हेतु विश्वविद्यालय की ड्रेस अकादमिक परिषद् द्वारा यथानिर्धारित होगी।

### 9. दीक्षांत समारोह प्रक्रिया

दीक्षांत समारोह की प्रक्रिया इसके विनियमों के अधीन विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा यथानिर्धारित होगी।

## अध्यादेश-XXXVIII

अध्येतावृत्ति/छात्रवृत्ति/अधिछात्रवृत्ति/स्वर्ण पदक/पुरस्कार प्रदान करने हेतु अक्षयनिधि की स्वीकृति हेतु समिति एवं शासी शर्तें

[अधिनियम अनुच्छेद 6 (1) (xxiv) एवं 28 (1) (ज)]

## 1. संघटन

अध्येतावृत्ति/छात्रवृत्ति/अधिछात्रवृत्ति/स्वर्ण पदक/पुरस्कार प्रदान करने हेतु अक्षयनिधि की स्वीकृति के लिए एक समिति होगी, जिसका संघटन निम्नानुसार होगा:

- |   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| 1.1 कुलपति द्वारा मनोनीत एक डीन                               | सभापति            |
| 1.2 वित्त अधिकारी   | सदस्य (पदेन)      |
| 1.3 कुलपति द्वारा मनोनीत विश्वविद्यालय से बाहर के दो विशेषज्ञ | सदस्य             |
| 1.4 कुलसचिव   | सदस्य-सचिव (पदेन) |

## 2. गणपूर्ति

समिति की बैठक हेतु एक तिहाई सदस्य इसकी गणपूर्ति करेंगे और वर्ष में कम से कम एक बार वरियत: दीक्षांत समारोह से एक दिन पहले बैठक करेंगे।

## 3. कार्यालय का कार्यकाल

पदेन सदस्यों को छोड़ अन्य सभी सदस्यों का कार्यकाल तीन वर्ष होगा।

## 4. सूचना

समिति की बैठक के लिए निर्धारित दिनांक से कम से कम एक सप्ताह पहले बैठक की सूचना जारी की जाएगी।

## 5. कार्यवृत्त

सदस्य-सचिव समिति की बैठकों के कार्यवृत्त रखेंगे।

## 6. अध्येतावृत्ति/छात्रवृत्ति/अधिछात्रवृत्ति/स्वर्ण पदक/पुरस्कार प्रदान करने हेतु अक्षयनिधि की स्वीकृति हेतु शासी शर्तें:

- 6.1 स्वर्ण पदक/पुरस्कार/अध्येतावृत्ति/छात्रवृत्ति/अधिछात्रवृत्ति की स्थापना के लिए विश्वविद्यालय ऐसी कोई अक्षयनिधि स्वीकार नहीं करेगा, जो किसी जाति, नस्ल, समुदाय, धर्म और क्षेत्र का विचार किए बिना सम्बद्ध कार्यक्रम/परीक्षा में विश्वविद्यालय के सभी विद्यार्थियों के लिए उपलब्ध नहीं हों।
- 6.2 छात्रवृत्ति एवं पुरस्कार के लिए 1,00,000 से कम, एक स्वर्ण पदक के लिए 5,00,000 से कम, अक्षयनिधि व्याख्यान के लिए 4,00,000 से कम और अध्ययन-पीठ (चेयर) की स्थापना के लिए 12,00,00,000 से कम समग्र निधि की अक्षयनिधि स्वीकार नहीं की जाएगी। ये दानदाता फर्मों से स्वीकार की जाएगी।
- 6.3 केवल निष्कलंक सत्यनिष्ठा वाले व्यक्तियों/संस्थाओं से अक्षयनिधि स्वीकार की जाएगी।
- 6.4 कार्यकारिणी परिषद् द्वारा स्वीकृति के बिना कोई भी अक्षयनिधि स्थापित नहीं की जाएगी।
- 6.5 जब समग्रनिधि पर प्राप्त ब्याज की राशि स्वर्ण पदक बनवाने के लिए अपर्याप्त हो, तो विश्वविद्यालय को स्वर्ण पदक की जगह नकद पुरस्कार देने का विवेकाधिकार होगा। हालांकि, ऐसे नकद पुरस्कार को प्रदान करने से पूर्व, जहां कहीं संभव हो, विश्वविद्यालय दानदाता या पुरस्कार प्राप्तकर्ता से पूछेगी कि क्या वह विश्वविद्यालय को स्वर्ण पदक हेतु इस राशि में पूर्ति के लिए अतिरिक्त राशि दान कर सकता है।
- 6.6 उत्तर-दान, चंदे एवं अक्षयनिधि के सभी प्रस्ताव, जिनका प्रबंधन विश्वविद्यालय के पास निहित है, इस शर्त पर स्वीकृत किए जा सकते हैं कि इससे प्राप्त वार्षिक आय 5 प्रतिशत कटौती के अधीन रहेगी, जिसे प्रत्येक वित्तीय वर्ष की शुरुआत में समग्रनिधि में जोड़ा जाएगा।



**7. कार्य-संचालन नियम**

समिति कुलपति के विचार एवं अनुमोदन हेतु कार्य-संचालन नियम और दिशानिर्देश तैयार करेगी।

**अध्यादेश-XL**

प्रोफेसर, सह प्रोफेसर और सहायक प्रोफेसर की पदोन्नति/करियर उन्नति के लिए मानदंड/विनियम

[अधिनियम अनुच्छेद 28(1) (ण)]

विश्वविद्यालय में प्रोफेसर, सह प्रोफेसर और सहायक प्रोफेसर की पदोन्नति/करियर उन्नति विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा निर्धारित प्रचलित और समय-समय पर यथा संशोधित मानदंड/विनियम द्वारा शासित होगी।

कंवर पाल सिंह मंदरा, कुलसचिव

[विज्ञापन- III/4/असा/213/2020-21]

**NOTIFICATION**

New Delhi, the 2nd September, 2020

**F.No. CUPB/CC/19-20/Ord./2361**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub Section (2) of Section 28 of the Central University Act, 2009 read with Section 37 of the Second Schedule of the Central Universities Act, 2009, the Ordinance No. XXIV XXV, XXXII, XXXVI, XXXVIII and XL are notified with the consent of the Visitor:

**ORDINANCE-XXIV****ADJUNCT PROFESSOR**

[Act Section 6 (1) (xvi), 28 (1) (0)]

**1. Selection Committee for the post of Adjunct Professor will comprise of the following:**

1.1	Vice Chancellor or his nominee	Chairman
1.2	One of the Deans to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	Member
1.3	Head of Concerned Department	Member
1.4	One External Expert, to be nominated by the VC	Member
1.5	Registrar	Convener

**2. Qualification, Experience and Selection Criteria:**

Candidate should be a distinguished persons from within the country or abroad, who has special competence in one of the fields of study covered by the University. If the committee recommends the case, the same would be forwarded to the competent authority for consideration and necessary approval from Executive Council.

**2.1 Qualifications:**

Candidate for adjunct faculty should satisfy the following norms:-

**a) For Conventional Higher Education Courses:**

- i) Should have the minimum qualifications as prescribed in the regulations framed by UGC/respective statutory councils from time to time. **OR**
- ii) A person of eminence with or without a postgraduate or Ph.D. qualifications.

**b) For Skill based Courses:**

- i) Should be an accomplished professional/expert in his chosen field of discipline and may not necessarily possess qualifications prescribed under UGC regulations. **OR**
- ii) Should be a certified professional, for teaching and training on National Occupational Standards under NSQF, by the sector Skills Council for teaching respective trade/job role.

They are also expected to have an understanding of industry requirements, National Occupational Standards (NOSs) and Assessment & Certification for skills.

In addition to the above, it is expected that the adjunct faculty in both the above streams would be an accomplished scholar in his area of specialization and his association would add value to the academic programmes he is associated with.

**2.2 Selection Criteria:**

Adjunct Faculty will be appointed by the competent authority based on the recommendation of a Committee, Period of empanelment will vary from 06 month to 03 years as decided by the Institutions on mutually agreed terms and conditions. It is expected that any application for adjunct faculty is first discussed at the department level. The department may forward the application with comments specifying the suitability of such candidates(s) in the department/institution level academic activities. If the department recommends a case for adjunct faculty, the same should be examined by a committee.

**3. Period of Empanelment:**

Period of empanelment will vary from 06 months to 03 years as decided by the University on mutually agreed terms and conditions.

**4. Number of Posts:**

The strength of Adjunct faculty may not exceed 25% the sanctioned strength of faculty at any time.

**5. Roles and Responsibilities:****5.1 Teaching**

**5.1.1 Conventional Higher Education Courses:** Adjunct faculty will be expected to teach courses directly related to his specific expertise and professional experience or the areas of his specialization. He may also contribute to the institution's activities like counseling of students, developing new courses (s) and pedagogical improvements.

**5.1.2 Skill based Vocational Courses:** The core courses pertaining to specialized skills/approved trainers or other persons with appropriate skill proficiency. Such faculty imparting education and training to learners in skill based course, should have relevant NSQF qualifications, preferably certified by the relevant Sector Skill Council.

**5.1.3 Research Courses:** Adjunct Professor may also be involved in the M.Phil / Ph.D. coursework based on his professional and research proficiency adjudged by the concerned institution.

**5.2 Training:** Adjunct Professor will be expected to facilitate the setting of workshops and labs, providing hands on training in the relevant domain areas, development of soft skills, and focus on ensuring competency based learning outcomes among students.

- 5.3 Research:** Adjunct Professor is expected to interact with and supervise the research student in the area of his specialization of professional proficiency. However, there should be preferably one core faculty members associated as supervise/Co-supervise for smooth induction and coordination of academic procedures. The adjunct faculty may lack a traditional academic background in such case, they are not expected to contribute to the institutions research and creative mission by participating in traditional scholarly activities (i.e. they are not expected to conduct independent research and/or publish in peer-reviewed journals). Instead, he may participate by advising faculty on their research project, serving as a liaison between the institutions and industry or government entities to identify research and/or funding opportunities or by working with faculty to identify research and/or funding opportunities or by working with faculty to identify research project that would benefit private industry and/or government entities.
- 5.4 Services:** Adjunct faculty is also expected to actively participate in service related activities, such as sitting on departmental committee, serving as advisors to faculty and/or undergraduate and post graduate students, helping students network, and active collaboration with the industry / employer providing internship and job opportunities.
- 5.5** Subject to the above, the Vice Chancellor will determine, at his/her discretion, such other terms and conditions as may be deemed necessary.

## 6. Costs and Honorarium:

- 6.1** Adjunct faculty will be provided travel cost, as per entitlement, from his/her institution/place of stay and back, maximum six (06) times per academic year. No reimbursement for hiring accommodation will be permissible. However, she/he will be provided free lodging and boarding in the Guest House.
- 6.2** She/he will be provided an honorarium of Rs. 1000/- (Rs. One Thousand Only) per lecture to a maximum of Rs. 4000/- (Rs. Four Thousand Only) per day of service subject to a maximum ceiling of Rs. 80,000/- (Rs. Eighty Thousand Only) per month. The Adjunct Faculty will work at the host institution for a minimum of 02 days per visit.

## 7. Monitoring

At the end of assignment, every Adjunct Faculty will submit a 'performance report' to the host university with a copy to the University Grants Commission. The performance report, may be considered for his continuation / renewal of next tenure.

8. The guidelines issued by University Grants Commission from time to time with respect to Adjunct Professors will be followed.

## ORDINANCE-XXV

### PROCEDURE/NORMS FOR APPOINTMENT AND EMOLUMENTS OF NON-TEACHING EMPLOYEES EXCEPT FOR STATUTORY POSTS

[Act Section 28(1) (o); Statute 23(2)]

#### 1. Scale of Pay

The Non-teaching employees of the University shall be paid a monthly salary and allowances admissible as per their respective Pay Bands prescribed by the UGC/GOI and adopted by the University from time to time.

## 2. Term of Appointment and Qualifications

*The employees of the University shall be appointed in accordance with the Recruitment Rules notified by the University from time to time with the approval of the competent authority which will be in consonance with the Govt. of India/UGC guidelines issued from time to time.*

## 3. Constitution of Selection Committees

3.1 The constitution of Selection Committees for appointment at non-teaching positions shall be as prescribed in the Cadre Recruitment Rules notified by the University from time to time.

3.2 The Vice Chancellor may co-opt one or more members as may be required.

## 4. Probation

The non-teaching employees shall be placed under probation for a period as prescribed in the Cadre Recruitment Rules. On successful completion of their probation, they shall be confirmed as per criteria laid down by the University for this purpose

## 5. Entitlement of Leave

Employee shall be entitled to all kinds of leave as per rule of Govt. Of India.

## 6. Medical Insurance/LTC/Other Benefits

Employees shall be entitled to Medical Insurance/LTC/Other Benefits as per rules prescribed by Government of India.

## 7. Conduct Rules

All employees shall be governed as per rules prescribed by Government of India.

## 8. Service Contract

All employees shall be required to sign a Service Contract with the University.

## 9. Removal

A non-teaching employee of the University can be removed from office as per the provisions of the Act, Statutes or relevant Ordinances.

## ORDINANCE-XXXII

### GAMES AND SPORTS COMMITTEE

[Act Section 28 (1) (o)]

#### 1. Constitution

There shall be a Games and Sports Committee of the University.

#### 2. Composition

The Games and Sports Committee shall consist of the following members:

2.1 Dean Students' Welfare	Chairperson
2.2 Two prominent sportspersons to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor	Members
2.3 Presidents of various Games and Sports Clubs	Members
2.4 One Outstanding Sportsman / Sportswoman from among the students on rolls, nominated by the Chairperson	Member
2.5 Director of Physical Education/ Incharge Sports	Secretary (Ex-Officio)

**3. Term of Office**

The term of the office, other than the Secretary shall be two years. Further, the term of the outstanding sportsman/sportswoman (Student) will be one year.

**4. Functions:**

4.1 To take measures to attract the sports talent available in the University;

4.2 To make arrangements and supervise the games and sports of the University and frame Regulations in this regard;

4.3 To propose the budgetary requirements for games & sports.

4.4 To allocate finances to the various sports clubs;

4.5 To maintain the play-grounds, gymnasias, swimming pools and other sports facilities of the University;

4.6 To hold / organise contests, competitions, tournaments, athletic meets etc.;

4.7 To recommend to the Vice-Chancellor the names of outstanding players / sportspersons to be nominated for admission under sports quota;

4.8 To recommend to the Vice-Chancellor names of the Outstanding player / Sportspersons for training / coaching facilities / stipend; and

4.9 To perform such other functions, as may be assigned to it by the Executive Council / Vice-Chancellor from time to time.

5. Director of Physical Education or Incharge Sports will operate the budget under the supervision of Dean Students' Welfare with the approval of Vice Chancellor.

**6. Quorum**

One-third of the total members shall form the quorum for a meeting of the committee, and the Committee shall meet at least once in a quarter.

**7. Notice**

Notice of the meetings of the committee shall be issued at least one week before the date fixed for the meeting.

**8. Minutes**

The Secretary shall keep the minutes of the meetings of the committee.

**9. Rules of Business**

The committee shall frame the rules of business and lay down guidelines for consideration and approval of the Vice Chancellor.

**ORDINANCE-XXXVI****CONVOCATION FOR CONFERRING DEGREES**

[Section 28(1) (O) & Statute 29 of the Act]

**1. Annual Convocation**

A Convocation for the purpose of conferring degrees shall ordinarily be held once in year on such date and place as may be fixed by the Vice Chancellor with prior approval of the Chancellor.

Provided that in case the Convocation is not held in a particular year, the Vice Chancellor shall be competent to authorize admission of successful candidates in the year to their respective degrees in absentia and issue the degrees on payment of prescribed fees.

## **2. Special Convocation**

- 2.1 A special convocation may be held at such time as may be decided by the Executive Council for the purpose of conferring Honorary degrees in accordance with the procedure laid down in Statute 29 for the purpose of conferring other degrees under special circumstances on the recommendation of the Academic Council.
- 2.2 The convocation shall consist of the body corporate of the University.
- 2.3 The Chancellor shall preside over the Convocations of the University for conferring degrees.

## **3. Report**

At the Annual Convocation the Vice Chancellor shall present a report of the year's work in the University.

## **4. Notice**

- 4.1 Not less than four weeks' notice shall be given by the Registrar for meetings of the relevant statutory authorities for the Convocation.
- 4.2 The Registrar shall, with the notice, issue to each member of the convocation, a programme of the procedure to be observed there at.
- 4.3 The candidates who have passed their exams in the year since the last convocation shall be eligible to be admitted to the convocation.

## **5. Application**

- 5.1 A candidate for the degree must submit to the Registrar his application on or before the date prescribe for the purpose for admission to the degree at the Convocation in person along with prescribed fees.
- 5.2 Such candidates as are unable to present themselves in person at the convocation shall be admitted to the degree in absentia by the Chancellor or in his/her absence by the Vice-Chancellor and their diplomas shall be given by the Registrar on application and payment of prescribed fees.

## **6. Fees**

The fees for admission to the degree at the Convocation in person or in absentia shall be as decided by Academic council.

## **7. Honorary Degree**

- 7.1 Honorary degree shall be conferred only at convocation and may be taken in person or in absentia.
- 7.2 The presentation of the persons at the Convocation on whom honorary degrees are to be conferred shall be made by the Vice-Chancellor or in his absence the Senior-most Dean of the University.
- 7.3 Candidates at the convocation shall wear gowns and hoods appropriate to their respective degrees as specified in rules by the University. No candidate shall be admitted to the convocation who is not in proper academic dress prescribed by the University.

**8. Academic Dress**

The academic dress of the University for the Convocation shall be as prescribed by the University.

**9. Convocation Procedure**

The Convocation Procedure of the University shall be as framed under its rules by the University.

**ORDINANCE-XXXVIII****COMMITTEE AND CONDITIONS GOVERNING THE ACCEPTANCE OF ENDOWMENT FOR AWARD OF FELLOWSHIP/SCHOLARSHIP/ STUDENTSHIP/GOLD MEDAL/PRIZE**

[Act Section 6 (1) (xxiv) and 28 (1) (j)]

**1. Composition**

There shall be a Committee for governing the acceptance of endowment for award of fellowship/scholarship/studentship/gold medal/prize, consisting of the following:

- |     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 1.1 | One of the Deans to be nominated by the VC                       | Chairperson                               |
| 1.2 | Finance Officer  | Member<br>( <i>Ex-officio</i> )           |
| 1.3 | Two Experts from Outside University<br>to be nominated by the VC | Members                                   |
| 1.4 | Registrar  | Member-Secretary<br>( <i>Ex-officio</i> ) |

**2. Quorum**

One-third members shall form the quorum for a meeting of the committee, and the Committee shall meet at least once in a year, preferably a day before Convocation.

**3. Term of Office**

The term of members, other than *ex-officio* members shall be 3 years.

**4. Notice**

Notice of the meetings of the committee shall be issued at least one week before the date fixed for the meeting.

**5. Minutes**

The Member-Secretary shall keep the minutes of the meetings of the committee.

**6. Conditions for governing the acceptance of endowment for award of fellowship/ scholarship/ studentship/gold medal/prize:**

- 6.1. The University shall not accept the endowment for the establishment of gold medal/prize/fellowship/scholarship/studentship, which are not open to all students of this University in the concerned programme/paper at an examination, irrespective of caste, creed, community, religion and region.
- 6.2. The University shall not accept the endowment whose corpus is less than Rs. 1,00,000 /- in case of Scholarship and Prize, Rs. 5, 00,000/- in case of one Gold Medal, Rs. 4, 00,000/- in case of Endowment Lecture and Rs. 12,00, 00,000/- for institution of a Chair. These will be accepted from the respective charity firms.

- 6.3. The endowment will be accepted only from persons/institutions with impeccable integrity.
- 6.4. No endowment will be instituted without approval of the Executive Council.
- 6.5. Where the amount of interest accruing on the corpus is not sufficient to obtain a Gold Medal manufactured, the University shall have discretion to award of cash prize in lieu of gold Medal. However, before awarding such cash prize the University shall request the donor or the awardee, wherever possible, as to whether he / she is willing to donate additional amount to enable the University to supplement the corpus for which Gold Medal instituted.
- 6.6. All offers of bequests, donations and endowments, the management whereof is to be vested in the University may be accepted on condition that the Annual income therefrom shall be subject to a deduction of 5% thereof which will be added to the corpus at the commencement of every financial year.

#### **7. Rules of Business**

The committee shall frame the rules of business and lay down guidelines for consideration and approval of the Vice Chancellor.

#### **ORDINANCE-XL**

#### **NORMS/REGULATIONS FOR PROMOTION/CAREER ADVANCEMENT OF PROFESSORS, ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS AND ASSISTANT PROFESSORS**

[Act Section 28 (1) (o)]

The promotion/career advancement of Professors, Associate Professors and Assistant Professors in the University shall be governed by the Norms/Regulations prescribed by the University Grants Commission in vogue and as amended from time to time.

KANWAL PAL SINGH MUNDRA, Registrar

[Advt-III/4/Exty/213/2020-21]